



**TIME WARNER**  
**CABLE**

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
RECEIVED  
MAY 27 2003  
FILES  
ALBANY, N.Y.

80-Y-2138

May 22, 2003

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL/  
RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Secretary Janet Diexler  
N.Y.S. Department of Public Service  
Three Empire State Plaza - 19th Floor  
Albany, New York 12223

Dear Ms. Diexler:

Enclosed are an original and four (4) copies of the Town of Lebanon (Madison County) franchise application, which is served by the Time Warner Cable Syracuse Division.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me at (315) 634-6107.

Sincerely,

Richard T. Strong  
Manager of Government Affairs  
enclosures

cc: Henry Pearl, Vice President/General Manager Manager-Time Warner Cable Syracuse

**CABLE TELEVISION  
FRANCHISE RENEWAL AGREEMENT**

**TOWN OF LEBANON**

**THIS AGREEMENT**, executed in triplicate this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2003, by and between the TOWN OF LEBANON, (hereinafter referred to as the Municipality) by the Supervisor acting in accordance with the authority of the duly empowered local governing body, (hereinafter referred to as the Board) and TIME WARNER ENTERTAINMENT-ADVANCE/NEWHOUSE PARTNERSHIP, a New York General Partnership, organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, the local place of business of which is located at 6005 Fair Lakes Road, P.O. Box 4733, East Syracuse, NY 13221, hereinafter referred to as "Time Warner Cable."

**WITNESSETH**

**WHEREAS**, Pursuant to the Town Law the Board has the exclusive power on behalf of the Municipality to grant franchises providing for or involving the use of the Streets (as defined in Section 1 hereof) and to give the consent of the Municipality to any franchisee for or relating to the occupation of the Streets; and

**WHEREAS**, Pursuant to the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, (the "Communications Act") the Board has the authority to grant cable television franchises and renewals thereof on behalf of the Municipality and whereas the Board and Time Warner Cable pursuant to said Federal Law and pursuant to applicable State laws and the regulations promulgated thereunder, have complied with the franchise procedures required of Municipalities and cable operators in the grant of cable television franchises or their renewal; and

**WHEREAS**, The Municipality has conducted negotiations with Time Warner Cable and has conducted one or more public hearings on Time Warner Cable's franchise renewal proposal affording all interested parties due process including notice and the opportunity to be heard; said deliberations included consideration and approval of Time Warner Cable's technical ability, financial condition and character; said public hearing also included consideration and approval of Time Warner Cable's plans for constructing and operating the cable television system; and

**WHEREAS**, Following such public hearings and such further opportunity for review, negotiations and other actions as the Board deemed necessary and that is required by law, the Board decided to renew Time Warner Cable's franchise as provided hereinafter; and

**WHEREAS**, The Board, in granting this franchise renewal, embodied in the agreement the results of its review and any negotiations with Time Warner Cable and has determined that said franchise agreement and Time Warner Cable respectively, fulfills and will fulfill the needs of the Municipality with respect to cable television service and complies with the standards and requirements of the New

York State Public Service Commission ("NYSPSC");

**NOW, THEREFORE,** In consideration of the foregoing clauses, which clauses are hereby made a part of this franchise agreement, and the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the parties hereby covenant and agree:

### SECTION 1 - DEFINED TERMS

Unless the context clearly indicates that a different meaning is intended:

- (a) "Basic Service" means any service tier which includes the retransmission of local broadcast signals.
- (b) "Board" means the Board of Trustees of the Municipality.
- (c) "Cable Television Service" means
  - (1) The one way transmission to Subscribers of Video Programming, or other programming service, and
  - (2) Subscriber interaction, if any, which is required for the selection or use of such Video Programming, or other programming service.
- (d) "Cable Television System" means a facility, consisting of a set of closed transmission paths, including (without limitation) fiber optic wires or lines, and associated signal generation, reception and control equipment that provides Cable Television Service to multiple subscribers within a community.
- (e) "Time Warner Cable" means Time Warner Cable Entertainment-Advance/Newhouse Partnership.
- (f) "Effective Date" of this agreement shall be that date subsequent to confirmation of the Franchise, by the New York State Public Service Commission ("NYSPSC") agreed to by the parties, which date is (calendar date).
- (g) "Franchise" means the grant or authority given hereunder to Time Warner Cable to construct and operate a Cable Television System in the Municipality in accordance with the terms hereof.
- (h) "FCC" means the Federal Communications Commission, its designees and any successor thereto.
- (i) "Gross Revenues" means all revenues actually received by and paid to Time Warner Cable by subscribers residing within the Municipality for Cable Television Service purchased by subscribers on a regular, recurring monthly basis. In the event, during the life of this franchise high speed internet service is defined as a cable service under federal law.
- (j) "May" is permissive.

- (k) "Municipality" means the Town of Lebanon. Wherever the context shall permit, Board, Council and Municipality shall be used interchangeably and shall have the same meaning under this Franchise.
- (l) "NYSPSC" means New York State Public Service Commission.
- (m) "Person" means an individual, partnership, association, corporation, joint stock company trust, corporation, or organization of any kind.
- (n) "Service Tier" means a category of Cable Television Service provided by Time Warner Cable over the Cable Television System for which a separate rate is charged for such category by Time Warner Cable.
- (o) "Shall" or "will" are mandatory.
- (p) "Streets" means the surface of, as well as the space above and below, any and all streets, avenues, highways, boulevards, concourses, driveways, bridges, tunnels, parks, parkways, waterways, docks and public grounds and waters within or belonging to the Municipality.
- (q) "Subscriber" means any person lawfully receiving any Cable Television Service in the Municipality provided over the Cable Television System.
- (r) "Video Programming" means any and all programming services provided by, or generally considered comparable to programming provided by a television broadcast station.

## **SECTION 2 - CONSENT TO FRANCHISE AND CONDITION PRECEDENT**

- (a) The Municipality hereby grants to Time Warner Cable the non-exclusive right to construct, erect, operate and maintain a Cable Television System and to provide Cable Television Service within the Municipality as it now exists and may hereafter be changed, and in so doing to use the Streets of the Municipality by erecting, installing, constructing, repairing, replacing, reconstructing, maintaining and retaining in, on, over, under, upon and across any and all said Streets such facilities (e.g., poles, wires, cables, conductors, ducts, conduits, vaults, pedestals, manholes, amplifiers, appliances, attachments and other property) as is deemed necessary or useful by Time Warner Cable, for the operation of its cable system. Additionally, the Municipality, insofar as it may have the authority to so grant, hereby authorizes Time Warner Cable to use any and all easements dedicated to compatible uses, such as electric, gas, telephone or other utility transmissions, for the purposes of erecting, installing, constructing, repairing, replacing, reconstructing, maintaining and retaining in, on, over, under, upon and across such easements such facilities of the Cable Television System as is deemed necessary or useful by Time Warner Cable, for the operation of its cable system. Upon request by Time Warner Cable and at Time Warner Cable's sole expense, the Municipality hereby agrees to assist Time Warner Cable in gaining access to and using such easements.

- (b) Nothing in this Franchise shall limit the right of Time Warner Cable to transmit any kind of signal, frequency, or provide any type of service now in existence or which may come into existence and which is capable of being lawfully transmitted and distributed by those facilities owned and operated by Time Warner Cable. The provision by Time Warner Cable of any service other than cable service shall be subject to all applicable laws and regulations and to any right the Municipality may have to require fair and reasonable compensation for Time Warner Cable's use of the rights-of-way to provide such service, provided that such requirement is non-discriminatory and competitively neutral.
- (c) Without waiver or restriction of the rights available to the parties hereto under applicable law, this Franchise and the attachments hereto constitute the entire agreement between the parties and supersede any and all prior cable television agreements and other agreements or instruments by or between the parties hereto or their predecessors in interest as well as all rights, obligations and liabilities arising thereunder concerning or in any way relating to Cable Television Service.
- (d) This Franchise is non-exclusive. Any grant of a subsequent franchise shall be on terms and conditions which are not more favorable or less burdensome than those imposed on Franchisee hereunder.

As used in this Section, the phrase, "occupancy or use of Streets," or any similar phrase, shall not be limited to the physical occupancy or use thereof but shall include any use above or below the Streets by any technology including but not limited to infrared transmissions.

### SECTION 3 - APPROVAL OF COMPANY BY MUNICIPALITY

- (a) This Franchise is subject to and complies with all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations, including, without limitation, the rules of the NYSPSC concerning franchise standards. The Municipality hereby acknowledges and agrees that this Franchise has been entered into by it in accordance with and pursuant to the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, 47 U.S.C. Sec. 521 et seq. (hereinafter referred to as the "Communications Act"). The Municipality hereby represents and warrants that this Franchise has been duly entered into in accordance with all applicable local laws. The Municipality hereby acknowledges that it, by duly authorized members thereof, has met with Time Warner Cable for the purposes of evaluating Time Warner Cable and negotiating and consummating this Franchise. The terms of this franchise are subject to the approval the NYSPSC.
- (b) In a full and public proceeding, affording due process, the Municipality has considered and approved Time Warner Cable's technical ability and character and has considered and found adequate Time Warner Cable's plans for constructing and operating the cable system.

### SECTION 4 - FRANCHISE TERM

The term of this Franchise shall be ten (10) years, commencing on the later of the 5 of May 2003 or on the date the NYSPSC approves said franchise agreement and terminating

on the 5 of May, 2012.

#### SECTION 5 - ASSIGNMENT OR TRANSFER OF FRANCHISE

- (a) Time Warner Cable shall not transfer this Franchise to any person, firm, company, corporation or any other entity without the prior written consent of the Municipality, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or denied.
- (b) In the event that the Municipality refuses to grant such consent, it shall set forth specific reasons for its decision in writing by municipal resolution.
- (c) Notwithstanding the above, this Section 5 shall not be applicable and no prior approval shall be required if Time Warner Cable shall transfer this Franchise to any of its principal partners, to any parent, subsidiary or affiliate of any of the principal partners of Time Warner Cable, or to any other firms or entities controlling, controlled, by or under the same common control as Time Warner Cable.

#### SECTION 6 - REVOCATION

- (a) The Municipality may revoke this Franchise and all rights afforded Time Warner Cable hereunder in any of the following events or for any of the following reasons:
  - (i) Time Warner Cable fails after sixty (60) days written notice from the Municipality to substantially comply or to take reasonable steps to comply with a material provision of this Franchise. Notwithstanding the above, should Time Warner Cable comply or take said reasonable steps to comply within said sixty days notice, the Municipality's right to revoke this Franchise shall immediately be extinguished; or
  - (ii) Time Warner Cable is adjudged a bankrupt; or
  - (iii) Time Warner Cable knowingly and willfully attempts or does practice a material fraud or deceit in its securing of this Franchise.
- (b) Notwithstanding the above, no revocation shall be effective unless and until the Municipality shall have adopted a resolution setting forth the cause and reason for the revocation and the effective date thereof, which resolution shall not be adopted until the expiration of one hundred twenty (120) days from the date of delivery of written notice to Time Warner Cable specifying the reasons for revocation and an opportunity for Time Warner Cable to be fully and fairly heard on the proposed adoption of such proposed resolution. If the revocation as proposed therein depends on a finding of fact, such finding of fact shall be made by the Municipality only after an administrative hearing providing Time Warner Cable with a full and fair opportunity to be heard, including, without limitation, the right to introduce evidence, the right to the production of evidence and the right to question witnesses. A transcript shall be made of such hearing. Time Warner Cable shall have the right to appeal any such administrative decision to a state or federal district court as Time Warner Cable may choose and the revocation shall not become

effective until any such appeal has become final or the time for taking such appeal shall have expired.

#### **SECTION 7 - INDEMNIFICATION & INSURANCE**

- (a) Time Warner Cable shall indemnify and hold harmless the Municipality from all liability, damage and cost or expense arising from claims of injury to persons or damage to property occasioned by reason of any conduct of Time Warner Cable its employees or agents undertaken pursuant to this Franchise. The Municipality shall promptly notify Time Warner Cable of any claim for which it seeks indemnification; afford Time Warner Cable the opportunity to fully control the defense of such claim and any compromise, settlement, resolution or other disposition of such claim, including by making available to Time Warner Cable all relevant information under its control.
- (b) Time Warner Cable shall as of the Effective Date of this Franchise obtain liability insurance in the minimum amount set forth within and shall furnish to the Municipality evidence of such liability insurance policy or policies, in the form of a certificate of insurance naming the Municipality as an additional named insured, which policy or policies or replacements thereof shall remain in effect throughout the term of this Franchise; said policy and replacements shall be in the combined amount of Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000.00) for bodily injury and property damage issued by a company authorized to do business in New York State. In addition, Time Warner Cable shall carry Worker's Compensation insurance for its employees in such amounts as is required by the laws of the State of New York. The insurance coverage herein referred to above may be included in one or more policies covering other risks of Time Warner Cable or any of its affiliates, subsidiaries or assigns.

#### **SECTION 8 - USE OF EXISTING POLES AND LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND FACILITIES**

- (a) Time Warner Cable hereby agrees that when and wherever it deems it economical and reasonably feasible, it shall enter into agreements with telephone or electric or other utilities (collectively "utilities") for the use of said utilities' poles or conduit space whereby said utilities shall provide use of and access to said poles or conduit space by Time Warner Cable for Time Warner Cable's lines and other equipment. Notwithstanding the above, where necessary to service Subscribers and where attachment to the pole(s) or conduit space of utilities is not economically reasonable or otherwise feasible, Time Warner Cable may erect or authorize or permit others to erect any poles or conduit space or any other facilities within the Streets of the Municipality pursuant to the issuance by the Municipality of any necessary authorizations which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.
- (b) Subject to the provisions of sub-paragraph (c) below, in such areas of the Municipality where it or any sub-division thereof shall hereafter duly require that all utility lines be installed underground, Time Warner Cable shall install its lines underground in accordance with such requirement.

- (c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Time Warner Cable shall in any instance be unable to install or locate its wires underground, then the Municipality, on being apprised of the facts thereof, shall permit such wires to be installed above the ground even though other facilities in the area may be placed, or required to be placed, underground. However, any such permission shall be on such conditions as the Municipality may reasonably require.

#### SECTION 9 - RELOCATION OF PROPERTY

- (a) Whenever the Municipality shall require the relocation or reinstallation of any property of Time Warner Cable in or on any of the Streets of the Municipality as a result of the relocation or other improvements by the Municipality of any such Streets, it shall be the obligation of Time Warner Cable on written notice of such requirement to remove and relocate or reinstall such property as may be reasonably necessary to meet the requirements of the Municipality. In the event any other person, including a public utility, is compensated for similar relocation or reinstallation then in such case Time Warner Cable shall be similarly compensated.
- (b) Time Warner Cable shall, on request of a person holding a building or moving permit issued by the Municipality, temporarily raise or lower its wires or other property or relocate the same temporarily so as to permit the moving or erection of buildings. The expenses of any such temporary removal, raising or lowering of wires or other property shall be paid in advance to Time Warner Cable by the person requesting the same. Time Warner Cable shall be given in such cases not less than five (5) working days prior written notice in order to arrange for the changes required.

#### SECTION 10 - USE & INSTALLATION

- (a) Time Warner Cable or any person authorized by Time Warner Cable to erect, construct or maintain any of the property of Time Warner Cable used in the transmission or reception of Cable Television Service shall at all times employ due care under the facts and circumstances and shall maintain and install said property of Time Warner Cable in accordance with commonly accepted methods and principles in the cable television industry so as to prevent failures and accidents likely to cause damage or injury to members of the public. All Cable Television System equipment shall conform to those standards of the National Electrical Code and the National Board of Fire Underwriters which exist at the time said equipment is installed and replaced.
- (b) Time Warner Cable agrees to install all Cable Television System equipment in a manner to reasonably minimize interference to be expected with the usual use of the Streets and in no event shall any such Cable Television System equipment be located so as to substantially and regularly interfere with the usual public travel on any Street of the Municipality. Time Warner Cable shall construct and maintain its cable system using materials of good and durable quality and shall perform all work involved in the construction, installation, maintenance and repair of the cable system in a safe, thorough and reliable manner. Time Warner Cable shall promptly repair or replace any municipal property damaged or destroyed by Time Warner Cable so as to restore it to serviceable condition.

- (c) Whenever Time Warner Cable or any person on its behalf shall cause any injury or damage to public property or Street, by or because of the installation, maintenance or operation of the Cable Television System equipment, such injury or damage shall be remedied as soon as reasonably possible after the earlier of notice to Time Warner Cable from the Municipality or after Time Warner Cable becomes aware of the same, in such fashion so as to restore the property or Street to serviceable condition. Time Warner Cable is hereby granted the authority to trim trees upon and overhanging the Streets of, and abutting private property, (i.e., in the public way) in the Municipality to the extent it reasonably deems necessary so as to prevent the branches or growths from coming in contact with the wires, cable and other equipment of Franchisee's Cable Television System.

### **SECTION 11 - CONTINUOUS SERVICE**

Time Warner Cable shall continue to provide cable service to all subscribers who meet their obligations to Time Warner Cable with respect to such service. Time Warner Cable shall not, without the written consent of the Municipality abandon its cable television system or any portion thereof in such a way as would its ability to continue to provide cable service to all subscribers without the written consent of the Municipality.

### **SECTION 12 - FRANCHISE AREA AND LINE EXTENSION**

Time Warner Cable shall comply with the requirements for construction of cable television plant and provision of cable television services as set forth in Section 595.5 of the Rules of the NYSPSC. For purposes of the calculation under Section 595.5, the number of homes per linear mile shall be twenty-five (25) and located within 200 feet of ariel feeder cable extension,

### **SECTION 13 - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**

- (a) Time Warner Cable shall contract and maintain its cable system using materials of good and durable quality and shall perform all work involved in the construction, installation, maintenance and repair of the cable system in a safe, thorough and reliable manner.
- (b) Time Warner Cable shall maintain and operate its cable television system at all times in compliance with the duly promulgated and lawful provisions of Section 596 of the Rules and Regulations of the NYSPSC and the technical requirements set forth by the FCC. Time Warner Cable shall maintain staffing levels and support equipment to assure that telephone inquiries are handled promptly in order to minimize busy signals and hold time. Time Warner Cable shall have, at all times, a person on call able to perform minor repairs or corrections to malfunctioning equipment of the cable system. Time Warner Cable shall respond to individual requests for repair service no later than the next business day. System outages, and problems associated with channel scrambling and switching equipment, shall be acted upon promptly after notification. Time Warner Cable shall maintain a means to receive repair service requests and notice of system outages at times when its business office is closed. The Municipality shall have the right and authority to request an inspection or test performed, all at the Municipality's expense. Time

Warner Cable shall fully cooperate in the performance of such testing.

- (c) Throughout the term of this Franchise, Franchisee's Cable Television System shall have a minimum channel capacity of seventy-eight (78) channels.

#### **SECTION 14 - RATES**

Time Warner Cable shall not illegally discriminate against individuals in the establishment and application of rates and charges for Video Programming or other communication services available to generally all subscribers.

The rates and charges imposed by the franchisee for cable television service shall be subject to the approval of the municipality and the NYSPSC to the extent consistent with applicable State and Federal law and that the rates for any cable television service for which approval is required shall be deemed part of the franchise whether or not the same is specifically set forth therein.

#### **SECTION 15 - SERVICE TO PUBLIC FACILITIES, ACCOUNTABILITY PROVISIONS AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS**

- (a) At the request of the Municipality, Time Warner Cable shall provide and maintain a single service outlet and basic service to any school, police station, firehouse and municipally owned building which is occupied for governmental purposes, provided the connection point is no further than two hundred feet (200') from the closest feeder line of the Cable Television System. All such connections shall be above ground except where all utility lines and cables in the area are underground. The Municipality shall not extend such service to additional outlets, without the express written consent of Time Warner Cable.
- (b) Municipality, upon reasonable notice and during normal business hours, shall have the right to inspect all books, records, maps, plans, financial statements and other like materials of Time Warner Cable which are pertinent to Time Warner Cable's compliance with the terms and conditions of this Franchise.
- (c) Municipality and Time Warner Cable agree that Time Warner Cable's obligations hereunder are subject to any applicable law, including laws regarding the privacy of information regarding subscribers.
- (d) Municipality will maintain the confidentiality of any information obtained pursuant to this provision to the extent permitted by law, provided Time Warner Cable has advised Municipality of the confidential nature of the information. In the event that the Municipality receives request for the disclosure of such information with which it, in good faith, believes it must under law comply, then the Municipality will give Time Warner Cable notice of such request as soon as possible prior to disclosure in order to allow Time Warner Cable to take such steps as it may deem appropriate to seek judicial or other remedies to protect the confidentiality of such information.

#### **SECTION 16 - PUBLIC, EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENTAL**

## ACCESS CHANNELS

Time Warner Cable shall comply with the standards for public, educational and governmental (PEG) access channels as set forth in Section 595.4 of the Rules of the NYSPSC.

## SECTION 17 - ADDITIONAL SUBSCRIBER SERVICES

- (a) Payment for equipment provided by Time Warner Cable to subscribers and the installation, repairs, and removal thereof shall be paid in accordance with Time Warner Cable's standard and customary practices and applicable rules and regulations of the FCC.
- (b) Notice of Time Warner Cable's procedures for reporting and resolving billing disputes and Time Warner Cable's policy and the subscribers rights in regard to "personally identifiable information," as that term is defined in Section 631 of the Communications Act, will be given to each subscriber at the time of such person's initial subscription to the Cable Television System services and thereafter to all subscribers as required by Federal or State law.
- (c) Time Warner Cable shall offer to, and shall notify in writing, the subscribers of the availability of locking program control devices which enable the subscriber to limit reception of obscene or indecent programming in the subscriber's residence.
- (d) In accordance with the applicable requirements of Federal and State laws, Time Warner Cable shall provide written notice of any increases in rates or charges for any Cable Television Service.
- (e) The Administrator, as the case may be, for the Municipality for this Franchise shall be Supervisor or Mayor of the Municipality. The Administrator is responsible for the continuing administration of the Franchise on behalf of the Municipality. All correspondence and communications between Time Warner Cable and the Municipality pursuant to this Franchise shall be addressed by Time Warner Cable to the Administrator.
- (f) It is agreed that all Cable Television Service offered to any subscribers under this Franchise shall be conditioned upon Time Warner Cable having legal access to any such subscriber's dwelling units or other units wherein such service is provided.
- (g) Time Warner Cable shall comply with the Customer Service Consumer Protection Standards set forth in Sections 590 and 596 of the Rules and Regulations of the NYSPSC.
- (h) At least once each year, Time Warner Cable shall provide notice to each subscriber of its procedures for reporting and resolving subscriber complaints.

## SECTION 18 - FRANCHISE FEES

- (a) Time Warner Cable shall pay the Municipality an amount equal to 5% of Time Warner Cable's Gross Revenues received by Time Warner Cable directly from subscribers for cable

services purchased by subscribers on a regular, recurring monthly basis.

- (b) There shall be applied as a credit against the Franchise Fee the aggregate of: (I) any taxes, fees or assessments of general applicability imposed on Time Warner Cable or any subscribers, or both, which are discriminatory against Time Warner Cable or any subscribers, (ii) any non-capital expenses incurred by Time Warner Cable in support of the PEG access requirements of this Franchise and (iii) any fees or assessments payable to the NYSPSC which when combined with all other fees and credits would exceed 5% of gross revenues. Time Warner Cable shall have the right to apply franchise fees paid as a credit against special franchise assessments pursuant to Section 626 of the New York State Real Property Tax Law.
- (c) Payment of the franchise fee shall be due annually within one hundred twenty (120) days of the end of the company's fiscal year. Time Warner Cable shall submit to the Municipality, along with the payment of said fees, a report showing reasonable detail the basis for the computation thereof.

#### **SECTION 19 - SEVERABILITY, GOVERNING LAW, POLICE POWERS REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION AND NON-DISCRIMINATION**

- (a) Should any provision of this Franchise be held invalid by a court or regulatory agency of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions of this franchise shall remain in full force and effect.
- (b) To the extent not inconsistent with or contrary to applicable federal law, the terms of this Franchise shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York. The parties hereby acknowledge and agree that any provisions of this Franchise or any existing or future State or local laws or rules that are inconsistent with or contrary to any applicable Federal law, including the Cable Act, as the same may be amended, are and shall be prohibited, preempted and/or superseded to the extent of any inconsistency or conflict with any applicable Federal laws.
- (c) In addition to the provisions contained in this Franchise and in existing applicable ordinances, the Municipality may adopt such additional regulations as it shall find necessary in the exercise of its police power, provided, however, that such regulations are reasonable and not materially in conflict with the privileges granted in this Franchise.
- (d) Time Warner Cable shall file requests for any necessary operating authorization with the NYSPSC and the FCC within sixty (60) days from the date the Franchise is awarded by the Municipality.
- (e) Time Warner Cable will not refuse to hire or employ, nor bar or discharge from employment, nor discriminate against any person in compensation or in terms, conditions or privileges of employment because of age, race, creed, color, national origin or sex.

#### **SECTION 20 - NOTICE**

All notices required herein shall be in writing and shall be deemed delivered when received by United States certified mail, return receipt requested, or on the date of delivery to addressee when sent by express mail, or overnight, or hand delivered to the parties and locations as specified below. Both Time Warner Cable and Municipality may change where notice is to be given by giving notice to the other.

When notices sent to  
Time Warner Cable:

Time Warner Cable of Syracuse  
Attention: General Manager  
1117 Erie Blvd. West  
Rome, New York 13440  
Telephone: (315) 337-3112  
Facsimile: (315) 337-0587

or

Time Warner Cable  
Attention: Division President  
6005 Fair Lakes Road  
East Syracuse, New York 13057  
Telephone: (315) 634-6200  
Facsimile: (315) 463-2088

When notices sent to  
Municipality:

Town of Lebanon  
Attention: Supervisor  
P.O. Box 49E, RD #2  
Earlville, New York 13332

#### SECTION 21 - FORCE MAJEURE

In no event, and notwithstanding any contrary provision in this Franchise, shall this Franchise be subject to revocation or termination, or Time Warner Cable be subject to penalty or prejudice or in any way liable for non-compliance with or delay in the performance of any obligations hereunder, where its failure to cure or take reasonable steps to cure is due to reason of strike, Acts of God, acts of public enemies, order of any kind of a government of the United States of America or of the State or any of their departments, agencies, political subdivisions; riots, epidemics, landslides, lightning, earthquakes, fires, hurricanes, tornadoes, volcanic activity, storms, floods, washouts, droughts, civil disturbances, explosions, partial or entire failure of utilities or any other cause or event not reasonably within the control of Time Warner Cable. Time Warner Cable shall not be deemed to be in violation or default during the continuance of such inability and Time Warner Cable shall be excused from its obligations herein during the course of any such events or conditions and the time specified for performance of Time Warner Cable's obligations hereunder shall automatically extend for a period of time equal to the period of the existence of any such events or conditions and such reasonable thereafter as shall have been necessitated by any such events or conditions.

**SECTION 22 - RIGHTS OF ENFORCEMENT**

Nothing contained in this Franchise is intended to or shall confer any rights or remedies on any third parties to enforce the terms of this Franchise.

**SECTION 23 - FURTHER ASSURANCES**

The Municipality shall, without further consideration, execute and deliver such further instruments and documents and do such other acts and things as Time Warner Cable may reasonably request in order to effect and confirm this Franchise and the rights and obligations contemplated herein.

**SECTION 24 - INTEGRATION**

This Franchise supersedes all prior negotiations between the parties hereto and shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and each of their respective successors and permitted assigns. This Franchise may be amended (except as otherwise expressly provided for herein) only by agreement in writing signed by duly authorized persons on behalf of both parties. To the extent required by State law, amendments hereto shall be confirmed or approved by the NYSPSC.

This Franchise may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which taken together shall be deemed one (1) original.

The headings of the various Sections of this Franchise are for convenience only, and shall not control or affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions of the Franchise.

The rights and remedies of the parties pursuant to this Franchise are cumulative and shall be in addition to and not in derogation of any rights or remedies which the parties may have with respect to the subject matter of this Franchise.

**SECTION 25 - NO JOINT VENTURE**

Nothing herein shall be deemed to create a joint venture or any agency or employment relationship between the parties, and neither party is authorized to nor shall either party act toward any third parties or to the public in any manner which would indicate any such relationship with the other.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this agreement this 5 day of May, 2007

TIME WARNER ENTERTAINMENT-  
ADVANCE/NEWHOUSE PARTNERSHIP

MUNICIPALITY:  
TOWN OF LEBANON

By: Mary L Coates

By: James Smith

Title: President

Title: Team Supervisor

APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF FRANCHISE  
OR CERTIFICATE OF CONFIRMATION  
(Form R-2):

1. The exact legal name of applicant is:

Time-Warner Entertainment-Advance/Newhouse Partnership

2. Applicant does business under the following name or names:

Time Warner Cable - Syracuse Division

3. Applicant's mailing address is:

6005 Fair Lakes Road

P.O. Box 4733

East Syracuse, NY 13221

4. Applicant's telephone number(s) is (are):

<u>(315) 463-2288</u>	<u>Time Warner Cable</u>	<u>(315) 895-7001</u>	<u>Time Warner Cable</u>
<u>6005 Fair Lakes Road</u>		<u>56 Otsego Street</u>	
<u>East Syracuse, NY 13221</u>		<u>Ilion., NY 13357</u>	

5. (a) This application is for the renewal of operating rights in the

Town of Lebanon - Madison County  
(Municipality & County)

- (b) Applicant serves the following additional municipalities from the same headend or from a different headend but in the same or adjacent county:

See Attached List (Exhibit 1)

6. The number of subscribers in each of the municipalities noted above is:

- Primary residential connections See Question #5
- Secondary residential connections See Question #5
- Residential pay-cable subscriptions See Question #5
- Commercial connections See Question #5
- Other See Question #5

7. The following signals are regularly carried by the applicant's cable system (where signals are received other than by direct off-air pickup, please so indicate):

See Attached Channel Line-Up Card (Exhibit A)

8. Applicant does X does not \_\_\_\_\_ provide channel capacity and/or production facilities for local origination. If answer is affirmative, specify below the number of hours of locally originated programming carried by the system during the past twelve months and briefly describe the nature of the programming:

Applicant has carried over 100 hours of locally originated programming of various types, including PEG Access.

9. The current monthly rates for service in the municipality specified in Question 5(a) are:

- Primary residential connections See Attached Rate Card (Exhibit B)
- Secondary residential connections See Attached Rate Card (Exhibit B)
- Pay-cable subscriptions See Attached Rate Card (Exhibit B)
- Commercial connections See Attached Rate Card (Exhibit B)
- Other See Attached Rate Card (Exhibit B)

10. How many miles of new cable television plant were placed in operation by applicant during the past twelve months in the municipality specified in Question 5(a)? 0 miles  
In the municipalities specified in Question 5(b)? 0 miles

11. State and describe below any significant achievements and/or improvements that took place with respect to system operation during the past twelve months:

The Company is currently rebuilt to a minimum of 750 MHz.

12. Indicate whether applicant has previously filed with the NYS Department of Public Service its:

(a) Current Statement of Assessment pursuant to Section 217 Chapter 83?

X  Yes   No

(b) Current Annual Financial Report?  X  Yes   No

If answer to any of the above is negative, please explain:

N/A

13. Has any event or change occurred during the past twelve months which has had, or could have, a significant impact upon applicant's ability to provide cable television service? If so describe below:

No event or change has occurred during the past twelve months which has had, or could have, a significant impact upon applicant's ability to provide cable television services.

WHEREFORE, the applicant, Time Warner Cable, requests that the New York State Public Service Commission grant this application and approve the Town of Hamilton Certificate of Confirmation and Franchise Agreement.



Mary L. Cotter

President

Time Warner Cable - Syracuse Division

Dated: May 19, 2003

Please attach a copy of applicant's current annual performance test.

STATE OF NEW YORK    )  
                                  )    ss.:  
COUNTY OF ONONDAGA )

MARY L. COTTER, being sworn, says:

1. I am President of the Syracuse Division of Time Warner Cable and I am familiar with the business operations of the Company
2. This application was prepared by me or under my direct supervision.
3. All of the statements and information contained herein are true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Mary L. Cotter

Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2003

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

**Gary J. Corbett**  
Notary Public, State of New York  
No. 01C04700481  
Qualified in Onondaga County  
My Commission Expires March 31, 2006

EXHIBIT A

We're also pleased to announce our new Digital Video Recorder (DVR) service, letting you watch TV on your schedule. Now, you can find and automatically record your favorite shows, right in your cable box. Our new DVR-capable Home Terminals let you record two different programs simultaneously, or watch one program and record another at the same time. The service also features "picture-in-picture" and the ability to pause, rewind and fast-forward recorded programs—you can even pause live TV for up to an hour, then resume watching exactly where you left off! Our DVR service lets you record up to 40 hours of programming, and the easy-to-use on-screen menus and our Interactive Program Guide make it easy to learn, with no expensive equipment to buy. Call our office if you'd like more information or to order our DVR service.

Time Warner Cable is pleased to be the first in your community to offer a variety of television services in high-definition (HDTV) format: HBO and Showtime provide full-time HD feeds, and both WCNY and WSTM recently launched Digital broadcast services, including some primetime programming in HD. A special Digital Home Terminal is required to receive high-definition signals—and, of course, you'll need a HDTV-set. Contact your local office for more information.

The costs to provide these services and the greater variety of new and exciting programming have risen over the past year. To offset these rising business costs, we will introduce new prices for some components of our service effective January 1, 2003. Our new monthly rate for Basic Service will be \$8.44, and Standard Service will be \$42.89. Detailed rate information for services and equipment can be found on the panel to the right.

We recognize that you have a variety of entertainment options, and we appreciate the opportunity to serve you. We are committed to providing you with the highest quality choices and value. For more information on Time Warner Cable and our available services, visit our website at [www.twcny.com](http://www.twcny.com).

**Time Warner Cable**

<b>A. Cable Service:</b>	<b>Effective 1/1/03</b>
Basic Service (18 channels)	\$8.44
Standard Service (73 channels): (Consists of Basic Service @ \$8.44/mo. + all Standard channels @ \$34.45/mo.)	\$42.89
Vacation Basic	\$5.00
Channel Guide Monthly Publication	\$2.75
<i>Customers who take more than one of our Premium movie services receive substantial discounts on our a la carte rates. Please see your statement for further details, or call our office for more information on our great premium packages.</i>	
<b>B. Premium Services:</b>	
Home Box Office	\$10.25
Cinemax	\$8.95
Showtime	\$8.95
The Movie Channel (Digital Only)	\$8.95
STARZ!	\$7.75
<i>* Additional equipment required to receive these premium services (except for HBO).</i>	
<b>C. Digital Cable Services*</b>	
Full Digital Cable Service (includes channels 100-209, plus Digital Navigator Package)	\$10.00
Digital Plus (channels 100-199, plus Digital Navigator Package)	\$8.95
Digital Movie Pak (includes channels 200-209, plus Digital Navigator Package)	\$7.95
Digital Navigator Package (includes Interactive Program Guide, 40 Music Choice channels, plus access to iNDEMAND and premium services)	\$3.95
Digital Programming on Additional Outlet (each)	\$ .95
Digital Video Recorder (DVR) Service	\$ 9.95
<i>* Digital Terminal required for all Digital Cable services.</i>	
<b>D. Equipment:</b>	
Home Terminal (analog)/Digital Terminal	\$6.60
Remote/ Digital Remote	\$ .35
<b>E. Installation Charges:</b>	
Standard Install/Reconnect (pre-wired home)	\$31.81
Standard Installation (unwired home)	\$45.86
Hourly Service Charge	\$37.62
Additional Outlet(s) at time of initial installation	\$19.89
Additional Outlet(s), separate trip (Sales tax will be applied to installation charges)	\$31.74

Digital Terminal is required in order to receive some channels and/or services. Rates and charges apply to standard residential installations and service. The above rates for cable service packages and equipment do not include franchise fees or State and Federal regulatory fees.

**BASIC CABLE**

- 2 WKTV-2 (Utica, NBC)
- 3 WSTM-3 (Syracuse, NBC)
- 4 WCNY-24 (Syracuse, PBS)
- 5 WTVH-5 (Syracuse, CBS)
- 7 WNYS-43 (Syracuse, WB)
- 8 WSYT-68 (Syracuse, FOX)
- 9 WIXT-9 (Syracuse, ABC)
- 10 Local WeatherNOW
- 11 WSKG-46 (Binghamton, PBS)
- 12 WFXV-33 (Utica, FOX)
- 13 WSBK (Boston, UPN)
- 14 CKWS-11 (Kingston, CBC)
- 15 TBS
- 16 WGN-9 (Chicago, IND)
- 17 C-SPAN
- 18 WSPX-56 (Syracuse, PAX)
- 19 QVC
- 99 Public Access

**STANDARD CHANNELS**

- 20 HSN: Home Shopping Network
- 21 USA Network
- 22 ABC Family
- 23 TV Guide Channel
- 24 ESPN: 24 Hour Sports
- 25 ESPN 2
- 26 CNN
- 27 TNT
- 28 TNN: The National Network
- 29 VH-1
- 30 The Weather Channel
- 31 Animal Planet
- 32 A&E
- 33 Nickelodeon
- 34 E!
- 35 The Discovery Channel
- 36 YES: Yankees Sports
- 37 CMT: Country Music TV
- 38 TLC: The Learning Channel
- 39 The Food Network
- 40 Court TV
- 41 EWTN
- 42 MSNBC
- 43 Headline News
- 44 FX Network
- 45 FOX Sports New York
- 46 HGTV: Home and Garden TV

- 47 Sci-Fi Channel
- 48 Lifetime
- 49 Comedy Central
- 50 Empire Sports Network
- 51 Bravo
- 52 Hallmark Channel
- 53 Travel Channel
- 54 TV Land
- 55 National Geographic
- 56 FOX News Channel
- 57 The History Channel
- 58 BET
- 59 Cartoon Network
- 60 AMC: American Movie Classics
- 61 MTV
- 62 CNBC
- 63 C-SPAN 2
- 64 ESPN Classic
- 65 MSG: Madison Square Garden
- 66 TCM: Turner Classic Movies
- 67 The Golf Channel
- 68 WE: Women's Entertainment
- 69 The Disney Channel
- 70 Lifetime Movie Network
- 72 Shop NBC
- 73 Oxygen
- 78 SoapNet
- 96 Leased Access

**PREMIUM CHANNELS**

- 6 HBO
  - 75 Showtime
  - 76 HBO2
  - 77 Cinemax
  - 79 STARZ!
- TIME WARNER HOME THEATER: IN DEMAND**
- 71 iN DEMAND 1  
(1-800-934-4481)
  - 74 iN DEMAND 3 (6 am-10 pm)  
(1-800-934-4484)
  - 74 Spice (10 pm-6 am)  
(1-800-723-4486)



EXHIBIT B

## Digital Cable Lineup

100 MSG -- Madison Square Garden	208 FOX Movie Channel
101 ESPN Classic	209 IFC: Independent Film Channel
102 The Golf Channel	<i>Premium Channels</i>
103 Speed Channel	<i>additional fees apply.</i>
105 Outdoor Channel	300 HBO
106 FOX Sports World	301 HBO West
107 ESPNNews	302 HBO2
109 Information	303 HBO2 West
110 TCM: Turner Classic Movies	304 HBO Signature
111 AMC: American Movie Classics	305 HBO Signature West
112 Lifetime Real Women	306 HBO Family
120 Discovery Kids	307 HBO Family West
121 Discovery Science	308 HBO Comedy
122 Discovery Wings	309 HBO Comedy West
123 Discovery Health	310 HBO Zone
124 Discovery Civilization	311 HBO Zone West
125 Discovery Leisure	312 HBO Latino
126 The History Channel	313 HBO Latino West
127 History International	320 Cinemax
128 National Geographic	321 Cinemax West
129 BBC America	322 MoreMax
130 The Biography Channel	323 MoreMax West
131 Court TV	324 ThrillerMax
132 CNNfn	325 ThrillerMax West
133 C-SPAN3	326 ActionMax
134 Newsworld International	327 ActionMax West
135 Bloomberg	328 wmax
136 CNBC World	329 @max
137 Tech TV	330 5starmax
138 Do It Yourself	331 outermax
139 International Channel	340 Showtime
140 CMT: Country Music TV	341 Showtime Too
141 Great American Country	342 Showtime Showcase
142 MTV2	343 Showtime Extreme
143 MuchMusic	344 Showtime Beyond
144 VH1 Classic	345 Showtime Next
145 BET on Jazz	346 Showtime Women
150 Ovation	347 Showtime Family Zone
151 Bravo	350 The Movie Channel
152 TRIO	351 The Movie Channel Xtra
159 Fine Living	360 STARZ!
160 Style	361 STARZ! West
161 Health Network	362 STARZ! Theater
162 Game Show Network	363 STARZ! Theater West
163 America's Store	364 STARZ! Family
170 Disney	365 STARZ! Family West
171 Disney West	366 STARZ! Cinema
172 Toon Disney	367 STARZ! Cinema West
173 Noggin	368 Black STARZ!
174 Nick Too	369 Black STARZ! West
175 Nick Gas	<i>High Definition and</i>
176 Boomerang	<i>Digital Broadcast Channels</i>
190 TBN--Trinity Broadcasting Network	800 HBO HDTV
200 Encore	801 Showtime HDTV
201 Encore West	850 WCNV (Syracuse, PBS)
202 Encore Action	851 WCNV "PBS Kids"
203 Encore Love Stories	852 WCNV "PBS You"
204 Encore Mystery	863 WSTM (Syracuse, NBC)
205 Encore Westerns	<i>* HD-compatible converter and TV set</i>
206 Encore True Stories	<i>required to receive HD signals.</i>
207 WAM!	

## Special Holiday Offer!

Time Warner Security is offering a **FREE** home security analysis, and your first month of monitoring service **FREE**.

CALL NOW

**800-479-0264**

Some restrictions may apply. Not valid with any other offer. Offer valid for new customers only. Expires 1/1/03.

**TIME WARNER**  
SECURITY

## Don't have Digital Cable? Here's what you're missing!

- More than 42 Digital-only channels including BBC America, The Biography Channel, Bloomberg, VH1 Classic, Game Show Network and Noggin. A total of eight channels programmed especially for children, plus a variety of news and information services, and five music video channels you won't see anywhere else!
- Commercial-free, CD-quality music on our 45-channel Music Choice service (channels 701-745). From country to classical, rock to opera, jazz to show tunes—you're sure to find a channel that suits your tastes, programmed 24 hours a day for your listening enjoyment.
- Like movies? Our Time Warner Home Theatre provides access to 39 IN DEMAND channels (channels 401-434, and 490-494), offering you the newest blockbusters with convenient start times. Save a trip to the video store, and order from the comfort of your own home using just a couple of buttons on your Digital Remote Control. Check out our season-long Sports packages, too!
- Have you heard about Digital Video Recorders? Before now, these units were expensive to buy. But, Time Warner Cable's new DVR service is included in our newest, state-of-the-art Digital Home Terminals. The monthly service rate of just \$9.95 lets you record programs directly from our easy-to-understand Interactive Program Guide, and our box will save up to 40 hours of your favorite programming, even letting you watch one show while recording another. You can even pause and rewind live TV! (See the special DVR offer included in this mailing.)
- It's a new age of television with the advent of High-Definition transmission, and you'll now find those services beginning at channel 800 (with HBO HDTV) and channel 801 (Showtime HDTV). A special HD-capable Home Terminal is required for HDTV-programming.
- Coming soon—iCONTROL is video-on-demand. iCONTROL lets you browse from constantly updated movie and program libraries, order programs with your remote control, then view, pause, rewind and fast-forward them—just as you would a videotape or DVD. Watch your movies on your schedule. With our additional subscription and free-on-demand services, you'll be able to catch up on your favorite episode of "The Sopranos" or get help with your home improvement projects. When launched, find the iCONTROL channels beginning at channel 500 (Movies on Demand), subscription video-on-demand beginning at 525 (HBO on Demand), and our free-on-demand services beginning at 550.

Now, with Time Warner Digital Cable, anything's possible!

## Hamilton

Dear Time Warner Cable Customer:

We're pleased to bring you up-to-date with your Time Warner Cable service, provide you with a new channel lineup card (attached) that features all of our available channels, describe some exciting new features and detail changes to our rates for some services effective January 1.

This past year, we've strived to enhance our programming by adding several new networks to our Standard service. We increased your lineup with four new channels including YES, Yankees Entertainment and Sports, The National Geographic Channel, Lifetime Movie Network and Local WeatherNOW, found exclusively on Time Warner Cable channel 10.

If you don't have Digital Cable, see what you're missing by reviewing our Digital lineup. Then, call us to add this service which also features: an easy-to-use Interactive Program Guide, 45 commercial-free, Digital music channels; access to 39 Pay-Per-View channels with Time Warner Home Theatre; sports packages like the NBA League Pass, NHL Center Ice and ESPN Full Court (college basketball); and, more than 55 screens of commercial-free premium movie channels. There has never been a better time to join the Digital Cable revolution, and with our introduction of our video-on-demand service you'll even be able to browse a library of movies and your favorite programs and order, play, pause, rewind and fast-forward those with the touch of a button.

**TIME WARNER**  
CABLE

HM

CURRENT ANNUAL PERFORMANCE TEST

# Table of Contents

**ILION**  
JUL/AUG 2002

**1**

System Information  
Test Summary

**2**

Channel Line Up  
Non Video Service

**3**

Statement of Qualifications  
Test Equipment Listing

**4**

Terminal Isolation Test

**5**

Converter & Trap Specifications

**6**

Headend Test  
Triennial Video Parameter Testing

**7**

Test Points

**8**

Test Procedures

# TIME WARNER CABLE SYRACUSE DIVISION

## CATV

### Proof - of - Performance Tests

System Name: ILION

Plant Mileage: 297.11 As of JULY 2, 2002

Basic Subscribers: 14,362 As of JULY 2, 2002

System Bandwidth: 550 Mhz As of JULY 2, 2002

Number of Channels Tested: 9

Number of Test Points: 7

Test Start Date: JULY 2, 2002

Test Completion Date: AUGUST 30, 2002

# TIME WARNER CABLE--SYRACUSE DIVISION

SYSTEM NAME: ILION DATE: JULY 2, 2002

## FCC TESTING SUMMARY

### Changes Since Last Proof of Performance:

NO CHANGES TO FCC TEST OR LOCATIONS

### Test Results:

HEADEND AND ALL TEST POINTS MET OR EXCEEDED FCC PROOF  
OF PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

### Miscellaneous:

TIME WARNER CABLE--SYRACUSE DIVISION

SYSTEM NAME:

ILION

DATE:

JULY 2, 2002

ACTUAL CHAN	CARRIER FREQ	CONV CHAN	TYPE	SCRAM "Y"	VITS "Y"	CALL LTR	PROG SOURCE
2	55.2500	2	TV			WKTV-2	OFF-AIR
3	61.2500	3	TV			WFXV-33	OFF-AIR
4	67.2500	4	TV			WCNY-24	OFF-AIR
5	77.2500	5	TV			WTVH-5	OFF-AIR
6	83.2500	6	TV			HBO	SATELLITE
A-5	91.2500	79	TV	Y		STARZ1	SATELLITE
A-4	97.2500	96	TV			TVSS/JOBSHOW	SAT/TAPEDECK
A-3	103.2500						
A-2	109.2750						
A-1	115.2750	99	TV			SHOPATHOME	SATELLITE
A	121.2625	14	TV			USA	SATELLITE
B	127.2625	15	TV			FAMILY CH.	SATELLITE
C	133.2625	16	TV			MSG	SATELLITE
D	139.2500	17	TV			TNT	SATELLITE
E	145.2500	18	TV			VALUE VISION	SATELLITE
F	151.3210	19	TV			AMC	SATELLITE
G	157.2500	20	TV			VH-1	SATELLITE
H	163.2500	21	TV			ODYSSEY	SATELLITE
I	169.2500	22	TV			COMEDY	SATELLITE
7	175.2500	7	TV			WUTR-20	OFF-AIR
8	181.2500	8	TV			WUPN(PNY)	OFF-AIR
9	187.2500	9	TV			QVC	SATELLITE
10	193.2500	10	TV			PUBLIC ACCESS	HCCC MICROWAVE
11	199.2500	11	TV			CKWS-11	FIBER FEED
12	205.2500	12	TV			WPIX-11	SATELLITE
13	211.2500	13	TV			WTBS	SATELLITE
J	217.2500	23	TV			C-SPAN	SATELLITE
K	223.2500	24	TV			LIFETIME	SATELLITE
L	229.2625	25	TV			CNN HEADLINE	SATELLITE
M	235.2625	26	TV			TNN	SATELLITE
N	241.2625	27	TV			TDC	SATELLITE
O	247.2625	28	TV			FSNY	SATELLITE
P	253.2625	29	TV			TLC	SATELLITE
Q	259.2625	30	TV			MTV	SATELLITE
R	265.2625	31	TV			CNBC	SATELLITE
S	271.2625	32	TV			NICKELODEON	SATELLITE
T	277.2625	33	TV			TWC	SATELLITE
U	283.2625	34	TV			CNN	SATELLITE
V	289.2625	35	TV			A&E	SATELLITE
W	295.2625	36	TV			WBU-TV	SATELLITE
AA	301.2625	37	TV			COURT TV	SATELLITE
BB	307.2625	38	TV			EMP/SP	SATELLITE
CC	313.2625	39	TV			EWTN	SATELLITE
DD	319.2625	40	TV			C-SPAN 2	SATELLITE
EE	325.2625	41	TV			EI	SATELLITE
FF	331.2750	42	TV			TV FOOD	SATELLITE
GG	337.2625	43	TV			ESPN	SATELLITE
HH	343.2625	44	TV			MSNBC	SATELLITE
II	349.2625	45	TV			CARTOON	SATELLITE
JJ	355.2625	46	TV			CMTV	SATELLITE
KK	361.2625	47	TV			TV LAND	SATELLITE
LL	367.2625	48	TV			PREVIEW	SATELLITE
MM	373.2625	49	TV			CNN/SI	SATELLITE
NN	379.2625	50	TV			FOX NEWS	SATELLITE
OO	385.2625	51	TV			ANIMAL PLANET	SATELLITE
PP	391.2625	52	TV			BET	SATELLITE
QQ	397.2625	53	TV			SCIFI	SATELLITE
RR	403.2500	54	TV			HGTV	SATELLITE
SS	409.2500	55	TV			PAX-TV	SATELLITE
TT	415.2500	56	TV			PPV PREVIEW	SATELLITE/LASER DISK
UU	421.2500	57	TV			TRAVEL	SATELLITE
VV	427.2500	58	TV			BRAVO	SATELLITE
WW	433.2500	59	TV			FX	SATELLITE
XX	439.2500	60	TV			HSN	SATELLITE
YY	445.2500	61	TV			ESPN2	SATELLITE
ZZ	451.2500	62	TV			WE	SATELLITE
63	457.2500	63	TV			GOLF	SATELLITE
64	463.2500	64	TV			ESPN C	SATELLITE
65	469.2500	65	TV			HISTORY	SATELLITE
66	475.2500	66	TV			TCM	SATELLITE
67	481.2500	67	TV			OXYGEN	SATELLITE
68	487.2500	68	TV			SOAPNET	SATELLITE
69	493.2500	69	TV			DISNEY	SATELLITE
70	499.2500	70	TV	Y		PLAYBOY	SATELLITE
71	505.2500	71	TV	Y		VC-1	SATELLITE
72	511.2500	72	TV	Y		HOT CHOICE	SATELLITE
73	517.2500	73	TV	Y		VC-5	SATELLITE
74	523.2500	74	TV	Y		VC-3/ SPICE	SATELLITE
75	529.2500	75	TV	Y		SHOWTIME	SATELLITE
76	535.2500	76	TV	Y		HBO PLUS	SATELLITE
77	541.2500	77	TV	Y		CINEMAX	SATELLITE
78	547.2500	78	TV	Y		HBO SIGNATURE	SATELLITE

RATE MUX NUMBER	QAM NAME	QAM FREQUENCY	ANALOG CHANNEL	MOD. TYPE	SESSION NUMBER	MPEG IN	MPEG OUT	G-BIG MPEG	SERVICE	QAM SOURCE	DIGITAL CHANNEL
N/A SWIF * GBIG 4	QAM1	567MHz	81	64	Below 20			128-138	BFS,IPG,etc.	DNCS	N/A
		BIG QAM									
2B GBIG 2	QAM2	581 / 525 MHz	85 / 74	256	1911	12	12	8	iNDemand 1	Satcom C3 Tr 3	401
	11				1916	6	6	6	iNDemand 2	Satcom C3 Tr 3	402
					1913	3	3	3	iNDemand 3	Satcom C3 Tr 3	403
					1914	4	4	4	iNDemand 4	Satcom C3 Tr 3	404
					1915	5	5	5	iNDemand 5	Satcom C3 Tr 3	405
					1917	7	7	7	iNDemand 6	Satcom C3 Tr 3	406
					1912	2	2	2	HC	Satcom C3 Tr 3	490
					1106	1	1	1	Outdoor Channel	Athena 1	105
		Tune to analog in the North Country			1130	2	22	9	History	Athena 1	130
					1182	102	102	10	MTV2	Athena 1	142
					1184	101	101	11	Noggin	Athena 1	173
1A GBIG 1	QAM3	597 / 607 MHz	86 / 71	256	1300	1	1	1	HBO East	Galaxy 1 Tr 23(I)	300
	12				1301	2	2	2	HBO Plus East	Galaxy 1 Tr 23(I)	302
					1302	3	3	3	HBO Signature East	Galaxy 1 Tr 23(I)	304
					1303	4	4	4	HBO Family East	Galaxy 1 Tr 23(I)	306
					1307	8	8	5	HBO Latino East	Galaxy 1 Tr 23(I)	312
					1310	21	21	6	Max East	Galaxy 1 Tr 23(I)	320
					1311	22	22	7	More Max East	Galaxy 1 Tr 23(I)	322
					1313	23	23	8	Action Max East	Galaxy 1 Tr 23(I)	326
					1370	7	7	9	WMAX East	Galaxy 1 Tr 18(I)	328
					1371	27	27	10	@MAX East	Galaxy 1 Tr 18(I)	329
					1372	44	44	12	5 StarMAX East	Galaxy 1 Tr 18(I)	330
					1373	30	30	11	OuterMAX East	Galaxy 1 Tr 18(I)	331
1B GBIG 1	QAM4	603 / 613 MHz	87 / 72	256	1312	24	24	33	Thriller Max East	Galaxy 1 Tr 18(I)	324
	13				1305	26	26	32	HBO Zone East	Galaxy 1 Tr 18(I)	310
					1304	6	11	31	HBO Comedy East	Galaxy 1 Tr 18(I)	308
					1113	7	7	27	Encore	Galaxy 1 Tr 13	200
					1201	8	8	28	Encore West	Galaxy 1 Tr 13	201
					1206	9	9	29	WAMI	Galaxy 1 Tr 13	207
					1330	1	1	21	Starz!	Galaxy 1 Tr 13	370
					1357	2	2	22	Starz! West	Galaxy 1 Tr 13	371
					1331	3	3	23	Starz!2	Galaxy 1 Tr 13	372
					1332	4	4	24	Starz!4 Family	Galaxy 1 Tr 13	374
					1333	6	6	26	Starz!5 Cinema	Galaxy 1 Tr 13	376
					1358	10	10	30	Starz!5 Cinema West	Galaxy 1 Tr 13	377
					1334	5	5	25	Bet Movies	Galaxy 1 Tr 13	378
3A GBIG 2	QAM6	621 / 631 MHz	90 / 75	256	1918	8	8	22	iNDemand 7	Satcom C4 Tr 18	407
	9				1919	9	9	23	iNDemand 8	Satcom C4 Tr 18	408
					1920	10	10	24	iNDemand 9	Satcom C4 Tr 18	409
					1921	11	11	25	iNDemand 10	Satcom C4 Tr 18	410
					1922	1	1	21	iNDemand 11	Satcom C4 Tr 18	411
					1923	12	12	26	iNDemand 12	Satcom C4 Tr 18	412
					2913	13	13	27	iNDemand 13	Satcom C4 Tr 18	413
					2914	14	14	28	iNDemand 14	Satcom C4 Tr 18	414
					1219	1	3	30	National Geographic	Satcom C3 Tr 1	128
					1100	2	2	29	MSG	Local MPEG Encoders	100
3B GBIG 2	QAM6	627 / 637 MHz	91 / 76	256	2915	1	1	41	iNDemand 15	Telstar 7 Tr 2	415
	13				2916	2	2	42	iNDemand 16	Telstar 7 Tr 2	416
					2917	3	3	43	iNDemand 17	Telstar 7 Tr 2	417
					2918	4	4	44	iNDemand 18	Telstar 7 Tr 2	418
					2919	5	5	45	iNDemand 19	Telstar 7 Tr 2	419
					2920	6	6	46	iNDemand 20	Telstar 7 Tr 2	420
					2921	7	7	47	iNDemand 21	Telstar 7 Tr 2	421
					2922	8	8	48	iNDemand 22	Telstar 7 Tr 2	422
					1102	38	38	50	ESPN Classic	Athena 1	101
					1103	37	37	49	Golf Ch.	Athena 1	102
					1161	39	39	51	Health	Athena 1	161
					1140	40	40	52	CMT	Athena 1	140
					1163	4	14	53	America's Store	Athena 1	163

6B GBIG 5	QAM7	639 / 496 MHz	93 / 69	256	1362	11	11	21	HBO East West	Galaxy 1 Tr 23(Q)	301	
	11				1363	12	12	22	HBO Plus West	Galaxy 1 Tr 23(Q)	303	
					1364	13	13	23	HBO Signature West	Galaxy 1 Tr 23(Q)	305	
					1365	14	14	24	HBO Family West	Galaxy 1 Tr 23(Q)	307	
					1366	18	18	26	HBO Latino West	Galaxy 1 Tr 23(Q)	313	
					1367	31	31	27	Max East West	Galaxy 1 Tr 23(Q)	321	
					1368	32	32	28	More Max West	Galaxy 1 Tr 23(Q)	323	
					1369	33	33	29	Action Max West	Galaxy 1 Tr 23(Q)	327	
					1374	15	15	25	HBO Comedy West	Galaxy 1 Tr 18(Q)	309	
					1375	16	16	31	HBO Zone West	Galaxy 1 Tr 18(Q)	311	
					1376	34	34	30	Thriller Max West	Galaxy 1 Tr 18(Q)	325	
4B GBIG 3	QAM8	645 / 543 MHz	94 / 77	256	1202	1	1	9	Encore Action	Galaxy 1 Tr 3	202	
	13				1203	3	3	10	Encore Love	Galaxy 1 Tr 3	203	
					1204	5	5	11	Encore Mystery	Galaxy 1 Tr 3	204	
					1205	9	9	12	Encore Westerns	Galaxy 1 Tr 3	205	
					1207	7	7	13	Encore True	Galaxy 1 Tr 3	206	
					1947	13	13	8	iNDemand Barker	Telstar 7 Tr 4	400	
					2931	1	10	1	iNDemand 31	Telstar 7 Tr 4	431	
					2932	2	2	2	iNDemand 32	Telstar 7 Tr 4	432	
					2933	3	11	3	iNDemand 33	Telstar 7 Tr 4	433	
					2934	4	4	4	iNDemand 34	Telstar 7 Tr 4	434	
					1999	6	12	6	Spice	Telstar 7 Tr 4	492	
					1998	7	6	5	Spice 2	Telstar 7 Tr 4	493	
					2494	8	8	7	Pleasure	Telstar 7 Tr 4	494	
	5A GBIG 3	QAM9	657 / 561 MHz	101 / 80	256	2923	1	1	21	iNDemand 23	Telstar 7 Tr 3	423
		12				2924	2	2	22	iNDemand 24	Telstar 7 Tr 3	424
					2925	3	3	23	iNDemand 25	Telstar 7 Tr 3	425	
					2926	4	4	24	iNDemand 26	Telstar 7 Tr 3	426	
					2927	5	5	25	iNDemand 27	Telstar 7 Tr 3	427	
					2928	6	6	26	iNDemand 28	Telstar 7 Tr 3	428	
					2929	7	7	27	iNDemand 29	Telstar 7 Tr 3	429	
					2930	8	8	28	iNDemand 30	Telstar 7 Tr 3	430	
					1104	48	48	31	Speed Channel	Athena 2	103	
					1131	46	46	30	Court TV	Athena 2	131	
					5061	43	43	29	IFC	Athena 2	209	
					1997	49	49	32	Playboy	Athena 2	491	
ASI N/A GBIG 3		QAM10	663 / 556 MHz	102 / 79	256	1117	114	114	50	ESPN News	Athena 3	107
	11				1183	59	59	47	TRIO	Athena 3	152	
					1185	60	60	48	Newsworld Int	Athena 3	134	
					2106	54	54	43	FOX Sports World	Athena 3	108	
					1180	115	115	51	CSPAN-3	Athena 3	133	
					1141	56	56	44	Bet on Jazz	Athena 3	145	
					1150	57	57	45	Ovation	Athena 3	150	
					1162	58	58	46	Game Show Network	Athena 3	162	
					1350	52	52	41	Disney E	Athena 3	170	
					1351	53	53	42	Disney W	Athena 3	171	
					1116	113	113	49	Toon Disney	Athena 3	172	

7B GBIG 4	QAM11	669 / 549 MHz	103 / 78	256	1120	2	2	24	Discovery Kids	***	Satcom C3 Tr 22	120	
	10-Video				1121	3	3	25	Discovery Science	***	Satcom C3 Tr 22	121	
	45-Audio				2132	1	1	53	Discovery Health	***	Satcom C3 Tr 22	123	
						1122	7	4	51	Discovery Wings	***	Satcom C3 Tr 22	122
						1213	5	55	55	Discovery Civilizations	***	Satcom C3 Tr 22	124
						1212	4	54	54	Discovery Home & L.	***	Satcom C3 Tr 22	125
						1124	6	50	52	BBC America	***	Satcom C3 Tr 22	129
						1110	4	52	2	TCM	***	Galaxy 1R Tr 15	110
						1105	2	51	1	CNN-SI	***	Galaxy 1R Tr 15	104
						1133	1	53	3	CNN-FN	***	Galaxy 1R Tr 15	132
						1500	5		43	Showcase		Satcom C3 Tr 9	500
						1501	6		42	Showcase 2		Satcom C3 Tr 9	501
						1502	7		49	Origens		Satcom C3 Tr 9	502
						1503	8		41	New Releases		Satcom C3 Tr 9	503
						1504	9		40	American Originals		Satcom C3 Tr 9	504
						1505	10		39	Sounds of Seasons		Satcom C3 Tr 9	505
						1506	11		38	For Kids Only		Satcom C3 Tr 9	506
						1507	12		50	World Beat		Satcom C3 Tr 9	507
						1508	13		33	Body & Soul		Satcom C3 Tr 9	508
						1509	14		32	Classic R&B		Satcom C3 Tr 9	509
						1510	15		29	R&B Hits		Satcom C3 Tr 9	510
						1511	16		26	Dance		Satcom C3 Tr 9	511
						1512	17		23	Rap		Satcom C3 Tr 9	512
						1513	18		17	Metal		Satcom C3 Tr 9	513
						1514	19		15	Alternative Rock		Satcom C3 Tr 9	514
						1515	20		14	Progressive		Satcom C3 Tr 9	515
						1516	21		36	Classic Rock		Satcom C3 Tr 9	516
						1517	22		35	Rock Hits		Satcom C3 Tr 9	517
						1518	23		34	Soft Rock		Satcom C3 Tr 9	518
						1519	24		30	Hit List		Satcom C3 Tr 9	519
						1520	25		18	80's		Satcom C3 Tr 9	520
						1521	26		9	70's		Satcom C3 Tr 9	521
						1522	27		10	Solid Gold Oldies		Satcom C3 Tr 9	522
						1523	28		11	Today's Country		Satcom C3 Tr 9	523
						1524	29		12	Classic Country		Satcom C3 Tr 9	524
						1525	30		13	Big Band		Satcom C3 Tr 9	525
						1526	31		47	Singers & Standards		Satcom C3 Tr 9	526
						1527	32		48	Easy Listening		Satcom C3 Tr 9	527
					1528	33		16	Classical Masterpiece		Satcom C3 Tr 9	528	
					1529	34		22	Light Classical		Satcom C3 Tr 9	529	
					1530	35		45	Atmospheres		Satcom C3 Tr 9	530	
					1531	36		46	Light Jazz		Satcom C3 Tr 9	531	
					1532	37		28	Jazz		Satcom C3 Tr 9	532	
					1533	38		27	Blues		Satcom C3 Tr 9	533	
					1534	39		31	Gospel		Satcom C3 Tr 9	534	
					1535	40		19	Contemp. Christian		Satcom C3 Tr 9	535	
					1536	41		20	Music Latina		Satcom C3 Tr 9	536	
					1537	42		21	Tropical		Satcom C3 Tr 9	537	
					1538	43		37	Mexicana		Satcom C3 Tr 9	538	
					1539	44		44	Tejano		Satcom C3 Tr 9	539	
					1540	45		4	Folklorica		Satcom C3 Tr 9	540	
					1541	46		5	Boleros		Satcom C3 Tr 9	541	
					1542	47		6	Int. Love Songs		Satcom C3 Tr 9	542	
					1543	48		7	Brazilian Pop		Satcom C3 Tr 9	543	
					1544	49		8	Brazilian Beat		Satcom C3 Tr 9	544	
2A GBIG 1	QAM12	675 / 619 MHz	104 / 73	256	1341	7	7	51	TMC 2		Satcom C3 Tr 19	351	
	13				1340	4	4	49	TMC		Satcom C3 Tr 19	350	
						1352	8	8	52	Showtime Beyond		Satcom C3 Tr 19	344
						1323	9	9	53	Showtime Extreme		Satcom C3 Tr 19	343
						1322	3	3	48	Showtime 3		Satcom C3 Tr 19	342
						1321	2	2	47	Showtime Too		Satcom C3 Tr 19	341
						1320	1	1	46	Showtime East		Satcom C3 Tr 19	340
						1324	5	5	50	FLIX		Satcom C3 Tr 19	18 W'twn
						1114	-	108	43	Lifetime Movie Ntwk		Athena 2	112
						1160	107	107	42	Style		Athena 2	160
						1190	50	50	45	MuchMusic		Athena 2	143
						1181	109	109	44	Bloomberg		Athena 2	135
						1112	45	45	41	FXM		Athena 2	208

4A	QAM13	711 / n/a MHz	110	256	1600	1	1	41	NBA / WNBA CH.	GE 1 Tr 8	460	
	14				1601	2	12	42	NBA / WNBA PPV 1	GE 1 Tr 8	461	
					1602	3	13	43	NBA / WNBA PPV 2	GE 1 Tr 8	462	
					1603	4	14	44	NBA / WNBA PPV 3	GE 1 Tr 8	463	
					1604	5	15	45	NBA / WNBA PPV 4	GE 1 Tr 8	464	
					1605	6	16	46	NBA / WNBA PPV 5	GE 1 Tr 8	465	
					1471	2	2	49	ESPN sports pkg 1	G7 (G11) Tr 8 Hlts Feed (KU)	472	
					1472	3	3	51	ESPN sports pkg 2	G7 (G11) Tr 8 Hlts Feed (KU)	473	
					1473	4	4	52	ESPN sports pkg 3	G7 (G11) Tr 8 Hlts Feed (KU)	474	
					1474	5	5	53	ESPN sports pkg 4	G7 (G11) Tr 8 Hlts Feed (KU)	475	
					1475	6	6	54	ESPN sports pkg 5	G7 (G11) Tr 8 Hlts Feed (KU)	476	
					1476	7	7	47	ESPN sports pkg 6	G7 (G11) Tr 8 Hlts Feed (KU)	477	
					1477	8	8	48	ESPN sports pkg 7	G7 (G11) Tr 8 Hlts Feed (KU)	478	
					1478	10	10	50	ESPN sports pkg 8	G7 (G11) Tr 8 Hlts Feed (KU)	479	
5B GBIG 4	QAM14	717 / 579 MHz	111 / 83	256	9001	1	1	61	NHL / MLB 1	GE 1 Tr 13	480	
	14				9002	2	2	62	NHL / MLB 2	GE 1 Tr 13	481	
					9003	3	3	63	NHL / MLB 3	GE 1 Tr 13	482	
					9004	4	4	64	NHL / MLB 4	GE 1 Tr 13	483	
					9005	5	5	65	NHL / MLB 5	GE 1 Tr 13	484	
					9006	6	6	66	NHL / MLB 6	GE 1 Tr 13	485	
					9007	7	7	67	NHL / MLB 7	GE 1 Tr 13	486	
					9008	8	8	68	NHL / MLB 8	GE 1 Tr 13	487	
					1606	1	9	69	NBA / WNBA PPV 6	GE 1 Tr 14	466	
					1607	2	10	70	NBA / WNBA PPV 7	GE 1 Tr 14	467	
					1608	3	11	71	NBA / WNBA PPV 8	GE 1 Tr 14	468	
					1609	4	12	72	NBA / WNBA PPV 9	GE 1 Tr 14	469	
					1610	5	13	73	NBA / WNBA PPV 10	GE 1 Tr 14	470	
					1611	6	14	74	NBA / WNBA PPV 11	GE 1 Tr 14	471	
6A GBIG 5	QAM15	735 / 489 MHz	114 / 68	256	1359	6	6	4	Starz12 West	Satcom C4 Tr 5	363	
	1-HDTV, 3 std				1361	7	7	6	Starz14 Family West	Satcom C4 Tr 5	365	
					1360	8	8	5	Bet Movies West	Satcom C4 Tr 5	369	
					1306	51	51	N/A	HBO East HDTV	Telstar 7 Tr 17	391	
				HD not in North Country								
6A GBIG 5	QAM16	741 / 489 MHz	115 / 68	256	1353	1	1	1	Showtime Next	Satcom C3 Tr 16	345	
	1-HDTV, 3 std				1355	3	3	3	Showtime Women	Satcom C3 Tr 16	346	
					1354	2	2	2	Showtime Family	Satcom C3 Tr 16	347	
					1356	8	8	N/A	Showtime HDTV	Satcom C3 Tr 16	392	
				HD not in North Country								
7A GBIG 5	QAM17	633 / 501 MHz	92 / 70	256	1208	4	1	41	VH1 Classic	Satcom C3 Tr 15	144	
	9				1209	8	2	42	Nick GAS	Satcom C3 Tr 15	175	
					1210	10	3	43	Nick Too	Satcom C3 Tr 15	174	
					1211	1	4	44	International Channel	Galaxy 11 Tr 24	139	
					1214	5	8	47	Boomerang	Galaxy 1R Tr 15	176	
					1215	70	10	49	Do-It-Yourself	Telstar 7 Tr 14	138	
					1216	60	9	48	Tech TV	Telstar 7 Tr 14	137	
					1218	8	5	45	Great Amer. Country	Satcom C3 Tr 20	141	
					1217	1	7	46	Trinity Broadcasting	Galaxy 5 Tr 3 -- RTE	190	
	QAM18	747 / NA MHz	116	256	3103	1	4	N/A	MC Concerts -- RTE	Satcom C4 Tr 5	254	
	1											

\* 33 foot limitation for SWIF connections

\*\* Rate Mux feed not required if DHEI splitter used. Rate Mux channel could be used for expansion such as Showtime/TMC west coast feeds.



**TIME WARNER CABLE  
SYRACUSE DIVISION**

**Proof - of - Performance Test**

System Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ILION \_\_\_\_\_

**Statement of Qualifications**

Employee Name:	MARK A. D'AOUST	Title:	FIELD ENGINEER
System:	TIME WARNER EAST REGION		
Qualifications:	NCTI SERVICE TECH		
	18 YEARS CATV EXPERIENCE		
	TIME WARNER /SYRACUSE DIVISION		
	FCC SCHOOL 1996/1998		

Employee Name:	JOEL P. MARMON	Title:	HEADEND TECH.
System:	TIME WARNER EAST REGION		
Qualifications:	NCTI FIBER OPTICS		
	NCTI TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS		
	NCTI ADVANCED TECH.		
	15YEARS CATV EXPERIENCE		

Employee Name:	GREG COBB	Title:	MAINTENANCE TECH
System:	TIME WARNER EAST REGION		
Qualifications:	NCTI TECH, FIBER OPTICS		
	TIME WARNER FIBER OPTIC LEVEL 1		
	TIME WARNER DIGITAL 1,2&3		
	20 YEARS CATV EXPERIENCE		



# TIME WARNER CABLE SYRACUSE DIVISION

## Terminal Isolation Test

**System Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ ILION \_\_\_\_\_

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_ JULY 2, 2002 \_\_\_\_\_

*The terminal isolation provided to each subscriber terminal shall not be less than 18 decibels. In lieu of periodic testing, the cable operator may use specifications provided by the manufacturer for the terminal isolation equipment to meet this standard.*

### Instructions:

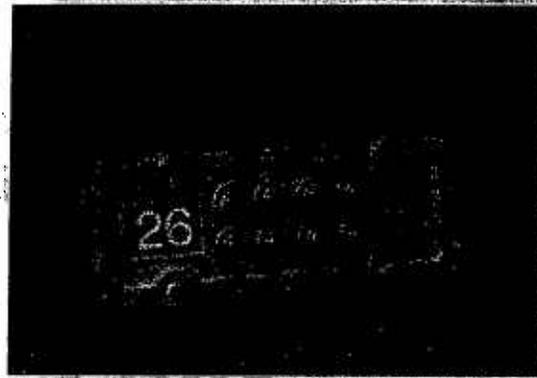
Attach a copy of the manufacturer's specifications covering all directional taps used in the system. The specification sheet must show the minimum tap-to-tap isolation. In lieu of a specification sheet, attach a letter from the manufacturer(s) certifying that the directional taps used in the system do exhibit a minimum tap-to-tap isolation of 18dB.



# Multimedia Stretch™ Taps

## Description

Scientific-Atlanta's Multimedia Stretch™ Tap is designed to support the delivery of advanced applications and services in a cost-effective platform. In addition to providing high quality RF performance specifications that are essential to the reliable transmission of data and digital video services, the Multimedia Stretch Tap includes the capability to house other performance-enhancing options. As an example, we have developed and field-tested a version of the plug-in directional coupler that cost-effectively balances reverse path signals resulting in a marked performance improvement in this challenging portion of your networks. Recently completed is an addressable version of the Multimedia Stretch Tap faceplate that introduces significant operating cost savings and new revenue-generating opportunities.



During the system upgrades, operators are challenged to quickly install new equipment while minimizing the impact on customers. Splicing taps is a time-consuming process complicated by a widened gap in the feeder cabling. Scientific-Atlanta's Multimedia Stretch Tap features a nine-inch housing that fills this gap—without using costly or performance reducing extension connectors—providing operators with the fastest way to restore service and complete upgrade efforts.

## Features

- Patent-pending Connection-Beam AC/RF bypass switch, providing interruption-free service to downstream customers during faceplate removal
- Faceplate-confined circuitry isolates and simplifies maintenance efforts
- Per-port power activation and protection, maximizing cost and customer service effectiveness
- Nine-inch housing, simplifying system upgrades
- Faceplate reversibility, eliminating costly re-splicing
- Plug-in directional coupler, enabling field modification without costly resplicing
- Available in 2-, 4-, and 8-way versions
- Compatible with aerial or pedestal mounting
- Available space for future enhancements
- Durable powder paint coating for superior environmental protection

## Multimedia Stretch Tap

The Multimedia Stretch Tap also provides an important level of network flexibility by enabling reversibility. As operators expand the fiber optic portion of their broadband networks, the result is often a reversal of the feeder signal flow. By simply changing the orientation of the plug-in directional coupler module, technicians can avoid time consuming and expensive resplicing of the cable.

The plug-in directional coupler module further adds to the flexibility of the tap, and helps to control inventory expense. By removing and replacing the on-board device, operators are able to modify tap values—again without costly resplicing.

Most importantly, Scientific-Atlanta's Multimedia Stretch Tap is designed for the future. Our engineers have maximized available space in the device to allow for adding future advanced features.

## Specifications

### Dimensions

2-, 4-, 8-way 3.5 in. H x 9 in. W x 3.5 in. D  
88.9 mm H x 228.6 mm W x 88.9 mm D

### Mechanical

- AL360T housing with powder paint coating and aluminum end plugs for environmental protection
- Sealed and swaged extended F-ports for enhanced resistance to moisture ingress
- Nickel-plated brass F-ports to ensure a corrosion-resistant drop interface
- Versatile housing design permits aerial, pedestal, or MDU mounting schemes
- Operating temperature from  $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+60^{\circ}\text{C}$
- EMI shielding minimum 100 dB
- Pressure tested at 10 psi for 60 seconds under water.

### Electrical Specifications

- Thru Continuous current 12 amps – 60/90 V AC
- Current limiting 250 mA @  $60^{\circ}\text{C}$ , per drop
- Surge Resistance 1 kV
- Impedance 75 ohm
- Thru Hum Modulation 70 dB average @ 10 Amps  
65 dB average @ 12 Amps
- Tap Port Hum Modulation 65 dB average

### Standards Compliance

Scientific-Atlanta's Multimedia Stretch Taps meet or exceed the following industry standards:

### Mechanical

- SCTE IPS-SP-400 – F-port interface specification
- SCTE IPS-SP-420 - entry port interface specification

### Emissions

- FCC – Part 76, Subpart K
- EN 50083-2

### Environmental

- ASTM G 53 - weathering specification
- ASTM B 117 - salt spray specification
- ASTM D 3170 - chip resistance specification
- ASTM G 21 - fungus growth rate of zero
- EN 50083-1

Specifications and product availability are subject to change.

### AC/RF Bypass Switch Performance

System Open Circuit Time 0 ms  
Contact Resistance 10 mOhms max  
Current and voltage Carrying 12 A, 60/90 V AC  
RF Frequency Range 5 to 1000 MHz  
Operating Temperature  $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+60^{\circ}\text{C}$

	5 MHz	550 MHz	750 MHz	1 GHz
Short Circuited Insertion Loss (dB)	0.1 Max 0.05 Mean	0.4 Max 0.3 Mean	0.5 Max 0.4 Mean	0.7 Max 0.6 Mean
Short Circuited Return Loss (dB)	40 Max 53 Mean	16 Max 18 Mean	16 Max 17 Mean	14 Max 15 Mean

# Multimedia Stretch Tap

## 2-Way

	Freq.	Tap Value																	
		4 dB		8 dB		11 dB		14 dB		17 dB		20 dB		23 dB		26 dB		29 dB	
	MHz	Mean	Max	Mean	Max	Mean	Max	Mean	Max	Mean	Max	Mean	Max	Mean	Max	Mean	Max	Mean	Max
Insertion Loss (dB)	5	-	-	3.45	5.00	1.91	2.50	1.16	1.50	0.85	1.00	0.76	1.00	0.76	1.00	0.76	1.00	0.76	1.00
	40	-	-	3.18	5.00	1.47	2.00	0.87	1.00	0.60	0.75	0.49	0.75	0.50	0.75	0.50	0.75	0.50	0.75
	50	-	-	3.20	5.00	1.47	2.00	0.87	1.00	0.61	0.75	0.49	0.75	0.49	0.75	0.49	0.75	0.49	0.75
	450	-	-	4.13	5.00	2.29	3.00	1.64	2.00	1.39	1.50	1.19	1.50	1.22	1.50	1.22	1.50	1.22	1.50
	550	-	-	4.00	5.00	2.36	3.00	1.73	2.00	1.49	1.50	1.26	1.50	1.30	1.50	1.30	1.50	1.30	1.50
	750	-	-	3.69	5.00	2.40	3.00	1.82	2.00	1.60	1.50	1.34	1.50	1.38	1.50	1.38	1.50	1.38	1.50
	870	-	-	3.97	5.00	2.55	3.00	1.97	2.00	1.78	1.50	1.43	1.50	1.46	1.50	1.46	1.50	1.46	1.50
	1000	-	-	4.67	5.00	2.86	3.00	1.99	2.00	1.78	1.50	1.36	1.50	1.35	1.50	1.35	1.50	1.35	1.50
Tap Loss (dB) (Max tolerance ±1 dB)	5	4.98	5.00	7.76	8.00	11.39	12.00	13.79	15.00	16.68	17.00	19.87	20.00	22.71	23.00	25.87	26.00	29.27	30.00
	40	4.31	5.00	7.40	8.00	11.45	12.00	13.84	15.00	16.48	17.00	19.89	20.00	22.60	23.00	25.65	26.00	28.92	30.00
	50	4.10	5.00	7.40	8.00	11.44	12.00	13.82	15.00	16.43	17.00	19.86	20.00	22.58	23.00	25.64	26.00	28.90	30.00
	450	4.79	5.00	7.95	8.00	11.31	12.00	13.66	15.00	16.74	17.00	19.51	20.00	22.16	23.00	25.27	26.00	28.29	30.00
	550	4.44	5.00	8.10	8.00	11.24	12.00	13.63	15.00	16.84	17.00	19.31	20.00	22.06	23.00	25.29	26.00	28.20	30.00
	750	4.55	5.00	8.40	8.00	11.50	12.00	13.66	15.00	16.94	17.00	19.51	20.00	22.50	23.00	26.01	26.00	28.74	30.00
	870	4.87	5.00	8.48	8.00	11.69	12.00	13.92	15.00	17.21	17.00	19.87	20.00	22.90	23.00	26.55	26.00	29.23	30.00
	1000	4.97	5.00	8.56	8.00	11.17	12.00	13.67	15.00	16.39	17.00	19.56	20.00	22.65	23.00	26.37	26.00	28.96	30.00
Return Loss (dB, min)	5	15		14		12		13		14		14		14		14		14	
	10	14		15		15		15		15		15		15		15		15	
	50	15		15		15		15		15		15		15		15		15	
	750	15		15		15		15		15		15		15		15		15	
	870	15		15		15		15		15		15		15		15		15	
	1000	15		14		14		14		15		15		15		15		15	
Tap-to-Tap	5	18		18		18		18		18		18		18		18		18	
Isolation (dB, min)	750	18		18		18		18		18		18		18		18		18	
	1000	18		18		18		18		18		18		18		18		18	
Out-to-Tap Isolation	5	-		18		20		20		22		25		25		35		35	
	750	-		18		20		22		22		25		25		35		35	
	1000	-		18		20		22		22		25		25		35		35	

The Multimedia Stretch Tap consists of a housing and faceplate assemblies and a plug-in directional coupler module. Part numbers are listed below for complete taps as well as for the major components.

Product	Model Number	Part Number	Description
<b>Complete Tap Assembly</b>	SAT ST2-4	562732	Multimedia Stretch Tap 2-Way 4 dB
	SAT ST2-8	562733	Multimedia Stretch Tap 2-Way 8 dB
	SAT ST2-11	562734	Multimedia Stretch Tap 2-Way 11 dB
	SAT ST2-14	562735	Multimedia Stretch Tap 2-Way 14 dB
	SAT ST2-17	562736	Multimedia Stretch Tap 2-Way 17 dB
	SAT ST2-20	562737	Multimedia Stretch Tap 2-Way 20 dB
	SAT ST2-23	562738	Multimedia Stretch Tap 2-Way 23 dB
	SAT ST2-26	562739	Multimedia Stretch Tap 2-Way 26 dB
	SAT ST2-29	562740	Multimedia Stretch Tap 2-Way 29 dB
<b>Faceplate Assembly</b>	SAT STF-2	563542	Multimedia Stretch Tap 2-Way Faceplate Assembly
<b>Directional Coupler Module</b>	SAT STM2-0	543487	Multimedia Stretch Tap Module 0 dB
	SAT STM2-4	562108	Multimedia Stretch Tap Module 4 dB
	SAT STM2-7	562109	Multimedia Stretch Tap Module 7 dB
	SAT STM2-10	562110	Multimedia Stretch Tap Module 10 dB
	SAT STM2-13	562111	Multimedia Stretch Tap Module 13 dB
	SAT STM2-16	562112	Multimedia Stretch Tap Module 16 dB
	SAT STM2-19	562113	Multimedia Stretch Tap Module 19 dB
	SAT STM2-22	562114	Multimedia Stretch Tap Module 22 dB
	SAT STM2-25	562115	Multimedia Stretch Tap Module 25 dB

# Multimedia Stretch Tap

## 4-Way

	Freq.	Tap Value															
		8 dB		11 dB		14 dB		17 dB		20 dB		23 dB		26 dB		29 dB	
	MHz	Mean	Max	Mean	Max	Mean	Max	Mean	Max	Mean	Max	Mean	Max	Mean	Max	Mean	Max
Insertion Loss (dB)	5	-	-	3.45	-	1.91	-	1.16	-	0.85	-	0.76	-	0.76	-	0.76	-
	40	-	-	3.18	-	1.47	-	0.87	-	0.60	-	0.49	-	0.50	-	0.50	-
	50	-	-	3.20	-	1.47	-	0.87	-	0.61	-	0.49	-	0.49	-	0.49	-
	450	-	-	4.13	-	2.29	-	1.64	-	1.39	-	1.19	-	1.22	-	1.22	-
	550	-	-	4.00	-	2.36	-	1.73	-	1.49	-	1.26	-	1.30	-	1.30	-
	750	-	-	3.69	-	2.40	-	1.82	-	1.60	-	1.34	-	1.38	-	1.38	-
	870	-	-	3.97	-	2.55	-	1.97	-	1.78	-	1.43	-	1.46	-	1.46	-
	1000	-	-	4.67	-	2.86	-	1.99	-	1.78	-	1.36	-	1.35	-	1.35	-
Tap Loss (dB) (Max tolerance ±1 dB)	5	8.15	19.07	10.86	12.91	14.18	16.01	16.67	19.10	19.95	22.00	22.89	23.55	25.70	26.31	28.70	29.65
	40	7.58	19.07	10.58	12.91	14.57	16.01	17.03	19.10	19.67	21.00	23.05	24.15	25.82	26.15	28.81	29.15
	50	7.38	19.07	10.58	12.91	14.55	16.01	17.02	19.10	19.63	21.00	23.03	24.15	25.80	26.15	28.80	29.15
	450	7.86	19.07	11.11	12.91	14.51	16.01	16.75	19.10	20.00	21.49	22.77	24.15	25.57	26.15	28.62	29.15
	550	7.56	19.07	11.38	12.91	14.43	16.01	16.72	19.10	20.27	21.16	22.59	24.15	25.52	26.15	28.61	29.15
	750	7.74	19.07	11.72	12.91	14.80	16.01	16.76	19.10	20.24	21.16	22.85	24.15	25.67	26.15	29.12	29.15
	870	8.12	19.15	12.27	15.10	15.04	16.51	17.15	19.15	20.69	21.90	23.37	24.15	26.21	26.15	29.66	29.15
	1000	8.73	19.15	12.44	15.10	15.18	16.51	17.11	19.15	20.50	21.90	23.60	24.15	26.31	26.15	30.04	29.15
Return Loss (dB, min)	5	14		14		12		14		14		14		14		14	
	10	14		15		14		15		15		15		15		15	
	50	15		15		15		15		15		15		15		15	
	750	14		15		15		15		15		15		15		15	
	870	15		15		15		15		15		15		15		15	
	1000	15		14		15		14		14		14		15		14	
Tap-to-Tap	5	18		18		18		18		18		18		18		18	
Isolation (dB, min)	750	18		18		18		18		18		18		18		18	
	1000	18		18		18		18		18		18		18		18	
Out-to-Tap Isolation	5	-		18		20		22		25		25		35		35	
	750	-		18		20		22		25		25		35		35	
	1000	-		18		20		22		25		25		35		35	

The Multimedia Stretch Tap consists of a housing and faceplate assemblies and a plug-in directional coupler module. Part numbers are listed below for complete taps as well as for the major components.

Product	Model Number	Part Number	Description
<b>Complete Tap Assembly</b>	SAT ST4-8	562742	Multimedia Stretch Tap 4-Way 8 dB
	SAT ST4-11	562743	Multimedia Stretch Tap 4-Way 11 dB
	SAT ST4-14	562744	Multimedia Stretch Tap 4-Way 14 dB
	SAT ST4-17	562745	Multimedia Stretch Tap 4-Way 17 dB
	SAT ST4-20	562746	Multimedia Stretch Tap 4-Way 20 dB
	SAT ST4-23	562747	Multimedia Stretch Tap 4-Way 23 dB
	SAT ST4-26	562748	Multimedia Stretch Tap 4-Way 26 dB
	SAT ST4-29	562749	Multimedia Stretch Tap 4-Way 29 dB
<b>Faceplate Assembly</b>	SAT STF-4	563543	Multimedia Stretch Tap 4-Way Faceplate Assembly
<b>Directional Coupler Module</b>	SAT STM-0	543487	Multimedia Stretch Tap Module 0 dB
	SAT STM-4	562108	Multimedia Stretch Tap Module 4 dB
	SAT STM-7	562109	Multimedia Stretch Tap Module 7 dB
	SAT STM-10	562110	Multimedia Stretch Tap Module 10 dB
	SAT STM-13	562111	Multimedia Stretch Tap Module 13 dB
	SAT STM-16	562112	Multimedia Stretch Tap Module 16 dB
	SAT STM-19	562113	Multimedia Stretch Tap Module 19 dB
	SAT STM-22	562114	Multimedia Stretch Tap Module 22 dB
SAT STM-25	562115	Multimedia Stretch Tap Module 25 dB	

## Multimedia Stretch Tap 8-Way

	Freq.	Tap Value													
		11 dB		14 dB		17 dB		20 dB		23 dB		26 dB		29dB	
	MHz	Mean	Max	Mean	Max	Mean	Max	Mean	Max	Mean	Max	Mean	Max	Mean	Max
Insertion Loss (dB)	5	-		3.45		1.91		1.16		0.85		0.76		0.76	
	40	-		3.18		1.47		0.87		0.60		0.49		0.50	
	50	-		3.20		1.47		0.87		0.61		0.49		0.49	
	450	-		4.13		2.29		1.64		1.39		1.19		1.22	
	550	-		4.00		2.36		1.73		1.49		1.26		1.30	
	750	-		3.69		2.40		1.82		1.60		1.34		1.38	
	870	-		3.97		2.55		1.97		1.78		1.43		1.46	
	1000	-		4.67		2.86		1.99		1.78		1.36		1.35	
Tap Loss (dB) (Max tolerance ±1 dB)	5	11.34	21.0	14.50	15.0	17.71	19.0	20.21	21.0	23.43	24.0	26.13	27.0	28.93	30.5
	40	10.84	20.0	13.91	15.5	17.82	19.0	20.34	21.0	22.79	23.0	26.16	27.0	29.07	30.0
	50	10.62	20.0	13.90	15.5	17.79	19.0	20.31	21.0	22.80	23.0	26.20	27.0	29.06	30.0
	450	11.07	20.0	14.56	15.5	17.77	19.0	20.16	21.0	23.28	24.0	25.95	27.0	28.87	30.0
	550	11.17	20.0	14.85	15.5	17.95	19.0	20.24	21.0	23.53	24.0	25.96	27.0	28.84	30.0
	750	11.33	20.0	15.55	15.5	18.52	19.0	20.44	21.0	23.94	24.0	26.28	27.0	29.25	30.0
	870	11.87	20.0	16.18	15.5	18.96	19.0	20.92	21.0	24.53	24.0	26.78	27.0	30.08	31.0
	1000	12.35	20.0	16.34	15.5	19.05	19.0	21.08	22.0	24.48	24.0	27.06	27.0	30.48	31.0
Return Loss (dB, min)	5	14		14		12		14		14		14		14	
	10	14		15		15		15		15		15		15	
	50	15		15		15		15		15		15		15	
	750	14		15		15		15		15		15		15	
	870	15		15		14		15		15		15		15	
	1000	15		14		14		14		14		14		14	
Tap-to-Tap Isolation (dB, min)	5	18		18		18		18		18		18		18	
	750	18		18		18		18		18		18		18	
	1000	18		18		18		18		18		18		18	
Out-to-Tap Isolation	5	-		20		22		25		25		35		35	
	750	-		20		22		25		25		35		35	
	1000	-		20		22		25		25		35		35	

The Multimedia Stretch Tap consists of a housing and faceplate assemblies and a plug-in directional coupler module. Part numbers are listed below for complete taps as well as for the major components.

Product	Model Number	Part Number	Description
<b>Complete Tap Assembly</b>	SAT ST8-11	562751	Multimedia Stretch Tap 8-Way 11 dB
	SAT ST8-14	562752	Multimedia Stretch Tap 8-Way 14 dB
	SAT ST8-17	562753	Multimedia Stretch Tap 8-Way 17 dB
	SAT ST8-20	562754	Multimedia Stretch Tap 8-Way 20 dB
	SAT ST8-23	562755	Multimedia Stretch Tap 8-Way 23 dB
	SAT ST8-26	562756	Multimedia Stretch Tap 8-Way 26 dB
	SAT ST8-29	562757	Multimedia Stretch Tap 8-Way 29 dB
	<b>Faceplate Assembly</b>	SAT STF-8	563544
<b>Directional coupler Module</b>	SAT STM-0	543487	Multimedia Stretch Tap Module 0 dB
	SAT STM-4	562108	Multimedia Stretch Tap Module 4 dB
	SAT STM-7	562109	Multimedia Stretch Tap Module 7 dB
	SAT STM-10	562110	Multimedia Stretch Tap Module 10 dB
	SAT STM-13	562111	Multimedia Stretch Tap Module 13 dB
	SAT STM-16	562112	Multimedia Stretch Tap Module 16 dB
	SAT STM-19	562113	Multimedia Stretch Tap Module 19 dB
	SAT STM-22	562114	Multimedia Stretch Tap Module 22 dB
SAT STM-25	562115	Multimedia Stretch Tap Module 25 dB	

**Other Stretch Tap Accessories**

- DC/EQ Plug-in modules
- Addressable Multimedia Stretch Taps
- Multimedia Stretch Taps with Technician Access



**Scientific  
Atlanta**

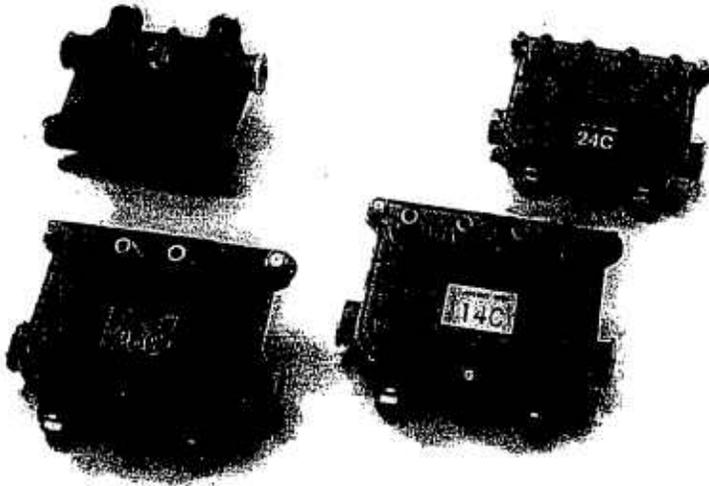
Multimedia Stretch is a trademark of Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.  
Scientific-Atlanta and the Scientific-Atlanta logo are registered trademarks of Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.  
Specifications and product availability are subject to change without notice.  
© 1999 Scientific-Atlanta, Inc. All rights reserved.

Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.  
1-800-722-2009 or 770-903-6900  
[www.sciatl.com](http://www.sciatl.com)

Part Number 571710 Rev D  
December 1999

# Conventional Multi-Taps

## 9000-C Series



The 9000-C series 1 GHz conventional multi-tap taps off part of its input RF signal but allows the rest of that signal to pass through. It divides the tapped-off signal into multiple outputs.

- Optional continuous AC and RF power passing circuits eliminate downstream service interruptions when face plates are removed.
- 90° rotating seizure mechanism makes installation easy.
- F-port capacitors eliminate hum modulation that can originate at the subscriber home.
- Environmental coating provides excellent corrosion resistance.
- Dual gaskets keep RF signals pure and protect the circuitry from extreme environments.

A multi-tap is a combination of a directional coupler and splitters arranged to produce a specific value or signal loss, from the multi-tap's input to its tap ports.

Philips' 9000-C series 1 GHz multi-taps are available in two-way, four-way, and eight-way models, offering two, four, and eight tap ports respectively. We've created a compact tap which fits easily into a 6-inch pedestal.

Our 9000-C series multi-taps all share these standard features:

- 1 GHz bandwidth capacity,
- brass SCTE F-ports with drip lips and rubber boots,
- RFI and weather gaskets,
- network power capacity of 90 VAC, 0 to 60 Hz,
- strip gauges and heat-shrink ridges for easy installation,

- numbered ports for easier subscriber audits,
- 2.5 KV surge resistance meets ANSI/IEEE C62.41-1991 Class B, 2500 V surge and 12-amp current handling capability,
- interchangeable face plates, and
- face plates fit in 8000 series housings for easy upgrade to 1 GHz.

The aluminum die-cast housing is pressure tested to 10 psi and is coated with a protective finish, which provides excellent corrosion resistance. Rubber boots inside the brass SCTE F-ports help keep the 9000-C series multi-taps water-resistant. A single alloy at contact points eliminates the galvanic couple and corrosion that accompanies aluminum-to-brass

connections. So, by connecting the brass SCTE F-port to a brass F-connector, you can eliminate a weak link in your network.

All F-ports have a capacitor that blocks hum modulation that can originate in the subscriber home. This capacitor also provides additional protection from transients traveling on subscriber drop cables.

Order the 9000T-PWR-FI power bypass assembly option to prevent interruptions in power and RF service when face plates are removed. Also, order the 9000-USB-PBT for easy aerial to underground interconnections.



# PHILIPS

1 June 1998

RF Passives-37

# Conventional Multi-Taps

## Nominal Performance\*

## 9200-C Two-Way Series

	9204	9208	9211	9214	9217	9220	9223	9226	9229	9232	Units
Tap Value	4.0	8.5	11.0	14.0	17.0	20.0	23.0	26.0	29.0	32.0	dB
Bandwidth	10-1000										MHz
Color Code	Black	Orange	Gold	White	Blue	Green	Purple	Yellow	Red	Silver	
Insertion Loss (In/Out)											
10 MHz	—	2.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	dB
30 MHz	—	2.8	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	dB
54 MHz	—	2.8	1.3	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	dB
112 MHz	—	3.2	1.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	dB
150 MHz	—	3.2	1.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	dB
186 MHz	—	3.2	1.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	dB
222 MHz	—	3.3	1.7	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	dB
330 MHz	—	3.4	1.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	dB
400 MHz	—	3.4	1.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	dB
450 MHz	—	3.4	1.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	dB
550 MHz	—	3.5	1.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	dB
600 MHz	—	3.8	2.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	dB
750 MHz	—	4.3	2.5	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	dB
862 MHz	—	4.5	2.8	1.4	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	dB
1000 MHz	—	4.3	3.5	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	dB
Tap Loss											
10-19 MHz	3.4	7.7	10.8	13.7	15.7	18.4	21.2	24.4	27.2	30.5	dB
20-899 MHz	3.7	8.0	11.1	14.9	17.4	20.0	22.6	25.5	28.1	31.2	dB
900-1000 MHz	5.2	9.6	11.0	15.2	17.0	20.0	23.2	26.5	29.7	32.3	dB

\*All specifications are subject to change without notice.



**PHILIPS**

1 June 1998

RF Passives-43

# Conventional Multi-Taps

## Worst Case Specifications\*

## 9200-C Two-Way Series

	9204	9208	9211	9214	9217	9220	9223	9226	9229	9232	Units
Tap Value	4.0	8.5	11.0	14.0	17.0	20.0	23.0	26.0	29.0	32.0	dB
Bandwidth	10-1000										MHz
Color Code	Black	Orange	Gold	White	Blue	Green	Purple	Yellow	Red	Silver	
Tolerance											
10-19 MHz	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	± dB
20-899 MHz	1.5	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.0	1.8	± dB
900-1000 MHz	2.0	2.0	1.5	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.0	± dB
Insertion Loss (max.)											
10 MHz	—	3.6	1.9	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	dB
30 MHz	—	3.1	1.5	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	dB
54 MHz	—	3.3	1.5	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	dB
112 MHz	—	3.3	1.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	dB
150 MHz	—	3.3	1.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	dB
186 MHz	—	3.4	1.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	dB
222 MHz	—	3.5	1.9	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	dB
330 MHz	—	3.6	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	dB
400 MHz	—	3.7	2.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	dB
450 MHz	—	3.8	2.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	dB
550 MHz	—	3.9	2.1	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	dB
600 MHz	—	4.1	2.4	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	dB
750 MHz	—	4.7	3.0	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	dB
362 MHz	—	5.0	3.5	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	dB
1000 MHz	—	5.5	4.1	2.0	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	dB
Flatness (max.)											
10-1000 MHz	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	± dB
Tap-to-Out Isolation (min.)											
10-29 MHz	—	20	20	20	24	29	30	34	34	36	dB
30-749 MHz	—	22	24	26	30	33	36	38	40	42	dB
750-899 MHz	—	20	22	25	28	31	34	36	38	40	dB
900-1000 MHz	—	20	22	24	28	31	34	36	38	40	dB
Tap-to-Tap Isolation (min.)											
10-29 MHz	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	dB
30-449 MHz	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	dB
450-749 MHz	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	dB
750-1000 MHz	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	dB
Return Loss In (min.)											
10-29 MHz	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	dB
30-599 MHz	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	dB
600-899 MHz	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	dB
900-1000 MHz	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	dB
Return Loss Out (min.)											
10-29 MHz	—	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	dB
30-599 MHz	—	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	dB
600-899 MHz	—	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	dB
900-1000 MHz	—	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	dB
Return Loss Tap (min.)											
10-29 MHz	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	dB
30-599 MHz	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	dB
600-1000 MHz	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	dB
Hum Modulation @ 8 amps (max.)											
10-49 MHz	—	-64	-64	-64	-64	-64	-64	-64	-64	-64	dB
50-599 MHz	—	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	dB
600-749 MHz	—	-64	-64	-64	-64	-64	-64	-64	-64	-64	dB
750-1000 MHz	—	-60	-60	-60	-60	-60	-60	-60	-60	-60	dB
RFI Isolation	Exceeds FCC requirements										
Current (max.)	0	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	amps
Voltage Passing											
Capacity (min.)											
0-60 MHz	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	VAC
Surge Rating	ANSI/IEEE C62.41-1991, Class B, 2500 Volts										

\*All specifications are subject to change without notice.



# Conventional Multi-Taps

## Nominal Performance\*

## 9400-C Four-Way Series

	9408	9411	9414	9417	9420	9423	9426	9429	9432	9435	Units
Tap Value	8.0	11.5	14.5	17.0	20.0	23.0	26.0	29.0	32.0	35.0	dB
Bandwidth	10-1000										MHz
Color Code	Orange	Gold	White	Blue	Green	Purple	Yellow	Red	Silver	Brown	
Insertion Loss (In/Out)											
10 MHz	—	3.5	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	dB
30 MHz	—	3.4	1.3	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	dB
54 MHz	—	3.4	1.3	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	dB
112 MHz	—	3.8	1.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	dB
150 MHz	—	3.8	1.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	dB
186 MHz	—	3.9	1.8	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	dB
222 MHz	—	3.9	1.8	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	dB
330 MHz	—	4.0	1.8	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	dB
400 MHz	—	4.1	1.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	dB
450 MHz	—	4.1	1.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	dB
550 MHz	—	4.2	1.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	dB
600 MHz	—	4.4	2.1	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	dB
750 MHz	—	4.7	2.6	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	dB
862 MHz	—	4.8	3.0	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	dB
1000 MHz	—	4.9	3.6	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	dB
Tap Loss											
10-19 MHz	6.9	10.3	14.5	16.8	19.4	22.1	24.9	27.9	31.0	34.2	dB
20-899 MHz	7.2	10.7	14.7	17.6	21.0	23.6	26.3	29.2	32.2	35.3	dB
900-1000 MHz	8.2	12.8	15.0	18.2	20.7	23.2	26.0	29.1	32.0	35.2	dB

\*All specifications are subject to change without notice.



# Conventional Multi-Taps

## Worst Case Specifications\*

## 9400-C Four-Way Series

	9408	9411	9414	9417	9420	9423	9426	9429	9432	9435	Units
Tap Value	8.0	11.5	14.5	17.0	20.0	23.0	26.0	29.0	32.0	35.0	dB
Bandwidth	10-1000										MHz
Color Code	Orange	Gold	White	Blue	Green	Purple	Yellow	Red	Silver	Brown	
Tolerance											
10-19 MHz	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.3	1.9	± dB
20-899 MHz	1.5	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	± dB
900-1000 MHz	1.5	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.8	2.0	± dB
Insertion Loss (max.)											
10 MHz	—	3.6	1.9	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	dB
30 MHz	—	3.5	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	dB
54 MHz	—	3.5	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	dB
112 MHz	—	4.0	1.8	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	dB
150 MHz	—	4.1	1.8	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	dB
186 MHz	—	4.1	1.8	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	dB
222 MHz	—	4.2	1.8	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	dB
330 MHz	—	4.3	1.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	dB
400 MHz	—	4.3	2.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	dB
450 MHz	—	4.3	2.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	dB
550 MHz	—	4.4	2.1	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	dB
600 MHz	—	4.7	2.4	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	dB
750 MHz	—	5.1	2.9	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	dB
862 MHz	—	5.2	3.3	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	dB
1000 MHz	—	5.4	4.0	2.2	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	dB
Flatness (max.)											
10-1000 MHz	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	± dB
Tap-to-Out Isolation (min.)											
10-29 MHz	—	20	21	22	27	30	34	34	36	38	dB
30-749 MHz	—	24	27	30	33	36	38	40	42	44	dB
750-899 MHz	—	22	25	28	31	34	36	38	40	42	dB
900-1000 MHz	—	22	25	28	31	34	36	38	40	42	dB
Tap-to-Tap Isolation (min.)											
10-29 MHz	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	dB
30-449 MHz	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	dB
450-749 MHz	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	dB
750-1000 MHz	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	dB
Return Loss In (min.)											
10-29 MHz	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	dB
30-599 MHz	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	dB
600-899 MHz	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	dB
900-1000 MHz	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	dB
Return Loss Out (min.)											
10-29 MHz	—	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	dB
30-599 MHz	—	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	dB
600-899 MHz	—	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	dB
900-1000 MHz	—	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	dB
Return Loss Tap (min.)											
10-29 MHz	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	dB
30-599 MHz	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	dB
600-1000 MHz	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	dB
Hum Modulation @ 8 amps (max.)											
10-49 MHz	—	-64	-64	-64	-64	-64	-64	-64	-64	-64	dB
50-599 MHz	—	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	dB
600-749 MHz	—	-64	-64	-64	-64	-64	-64	-64	-64	-64	dB
750-1000 MHz	—	-60	-60	-60	-60	-60	-60	-60	-60	-60	dB
RFI Isolation Exceeds FCC requirements											
Current (max.)	0	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	amps
Voltage Passing											
Capacity (min.)											
0-60 Hz	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	VAC
Surge Rating ANS/IEEE C62.41-1991, Class B, 2500 Volts											

\*All specifications are subject to change without notice.



# Conventional Multi-Taps

## Nominal Performance\*

## 9800-C Eight-Way Series

	9812	9815	9818	9821	9824	9827	9830	9833	9836	Units
Tap Value	12.0	15.5	18.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	dB
Bandwidth	10-1000									MHz
Color Code	Gold	White	Blue	Green	Purple	Yellow	Red	Silver	Brown	
Insertion Loss (Input/Output)										
10 MHz	—	3.5	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	dB
30 MHz	—	3.4	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	dB
54 MHz	—	3.4	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	dB
112 MHz	—	3.8	1.7	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.4	dB
150 MHz	—	3.8	1.7	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.4	dB
186 MHz	—	3.9	1.8	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.4	dB
222 MHz	—	3.9	1.8	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.4	dB
330 MHz	—	4.0	1.9	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	dB
400 MHz	—	4.1	2.0	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	dB
450 MHz	—	4.1	2.0	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	dB
550 MHz	—	4.2	2.0	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	dB
600 MHz	—	4.5	2.2	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	dB
750 MHz	—	4.9	2.6	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	dB
862 MHz	—	5.0	2.9	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	dB
1000 MHz	—	5.2	3.5	1.7	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	dB
Tap Loss										
10-19 MHz	10.7	13.3	17.8	19.4	22.3	25.5	28.8	32.2	34.5	dB
20-899 MHz	11.3	14.7	18.4	20.6	24.3	26.7	30.4	32.8	35.6	dB
900-1000 MHz	13.0	16.7	18.8	20.7	25.1	27.8	30.4	33.2	36.3	dB

\*All specifications are subject to change without notice.



**PHILIPS**

1 June 1998

RF Passives-39

# Conventional Multi-Taps

## Worst Case Specifications\*

## 9800-C Eight-Way Series

	9812	9815	9818	9821	9824	9827	9830	9833	9836	Units
Tap Value	12.0	15.5	18.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	dB
Bandwidth	10-1000 MHz									
Color Code	Gold	White	Blue	Green	Purple	Yellow	Red	Silver	Brown	
Tolerance										
10-19 MHz	1.7	2.0	1.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	± dB
20-899 MHz	1.8	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.8	± dB
900-1000 MHz	2.3	2.5	1.9	2.4	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.3	± dB
Insertion Loss (max.)										
10 MHz	—	3.8	1.9	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	dB
30 MHz	—	3.5	1.5	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	dB
54 MHz	—	3.5	1.6	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	dB
112 MHz	—	4.0	1.9	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	dB
150 MHz	—	4.0	1.9	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	dB
186 MHz	—	4.1	2.0	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	dB
222 MHz	—	4.1	2.0	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	dB
330 MHz	—	4.2	2.1	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	dB
400 MHz	—	4.3	2.2	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	dB
450 MHz	—	4.4	2.2	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	dB
550 MHz	—	4.5	2.3	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	dB
600 MHz	—	4.7	2.4	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	dB
750 MHz	—	5.1	2.8	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	dB
862 MHz	—	5.3	3.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.4	dB
1000 MHz	—	5.4	3.8	2.3	1.8	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.4	dB
Flatness (max.)										
10-1000 MHz	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	± dB
Tap-to-Out Isolation (min.)										
10-29 MHz	—	21	24	27	30	34	34	36	38	dB
30-749 MHz	—	27	30	32	34	38	40	42	44	dB
750-899 MHz	—	25	28	30	33	36	38	40	41	dB
900-1000 MHz	—	25	28	28	33	34	36	38	39	dB
Tap-to-Tap Isolation (min.)										
10-29 MHz	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	dB
30-449 MHz	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	dB
450-749 MHz	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	dB
750-1000 MHz	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	dB
Return Loss In (min.)										
10-29 MHz	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	dB
30-599 MHz	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	dB
600-899 MHz	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	dB
900-1000 MHz	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	dB
Return Loss Out (min.)										
10-29 MHz	—	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	dB
30-599 MHz	—	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	dB
600-899 MHz	—	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	dB
900-1000 MHz	—	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	dB
Return Loss Tap (min.)										
10-29 MHz	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	dB
30-599 MHz	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	dB
600-1000 MHz	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	dB
Hum Modulation @ 8 amps (max.)										
10-49 MHz	—	-64	-64	-64	-64	-64	-64	-64	-64	dB
50-599 MHz	—	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	dB
600-749 MHz	—	-64	-64	-64	-64	-64	-64	-64	-64	dB
750-1000 MHz	—	-60	-60	-60	-60	-60	-60	-60	-60	dB
RFI Isolation	Exceeds FCC requirements									
Current (max.)	0	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	amps
Voltage Passing										
Capacity (min.)										
0 to 60 MHz	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	VAC
Surge Rating	ANSI/IEEE C62.41-1991, Class B, 2500 Volts									

\*All specifications are subject to change without notice.



# Conventional Multi-Taps

## Specifications (continued)

## 9000-C Series

	Notes		Units
Mechanical			
Dimensions (height x width x depth)	a	3.8 x 4.9 x 2.4 (9.6 x 12.6 x 6.1)	in. (cm)
Weight		0.8 (0.37)	lbs. (kg)
Connector Type	b	Standard CATV KS entry connectors for cable up to 0.625" diameter	
Pin Length		1.44 (3.7)	in. (cm)

\* All specifications are subject to change without notice.

Notes:

- a. Height dimension includes plug; depth dimension includes 1/2" F-ports and strand clamp/bolt in closed position.
- b. Pin connector (.067 inch diameter) is recommended for best RF performance.



# TIME WARNER CABLE SYRACUSE DIVISION

## Converter & Trap Specifications

**System Name:**

ILION

**Date:**

JULY 2, 2002

*All testing done at the end of a 100ft drop cable (RG-6) without a converter. Converter specification sheets are attached for "After Converter" numbers, if so desired.*

### Instructions:

Attach a copy of the manufacturer's specifications covering all converters used in the system. The specification sheet must show the converters carrier- to- noise (C/N) and distortion figures.

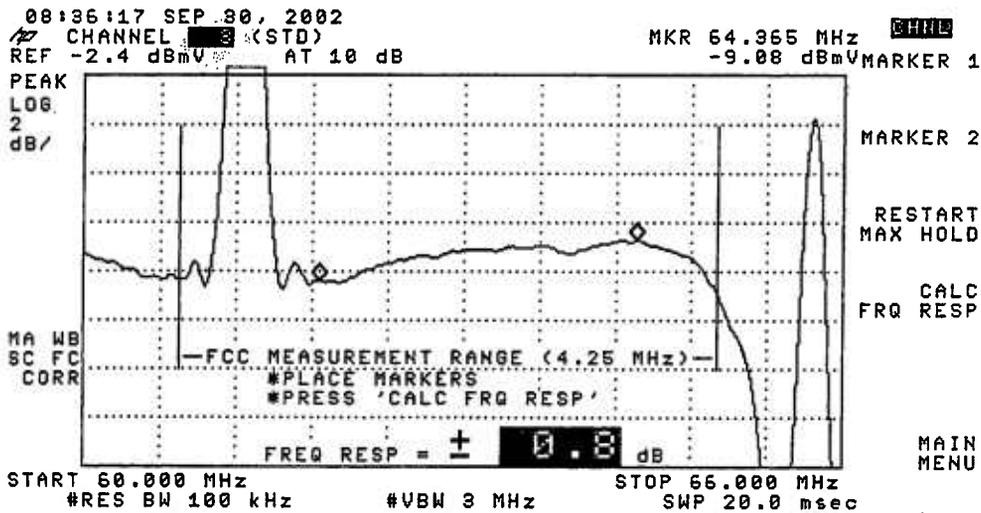
# Time Warner Cable Syracuse Division

## CONVERTER IN - CHANNEL FREQUENCY RESPONSE TEST

( 76:605 (a) 6 )

System Name: ILION Date: AUGUST 6, 2002  
Test Performed By MARK D'AOUST Location: HEADEND  
MODEL: G/I CFT2014/V5 SERIAL# T3K2401588C1

( SEE THE ATTACHED SWEEP TRACES )



# Time Warner Cable Syracuse Division

## CONVERTER IN - CHANNEL FREQUENCY RESPONSE TEST

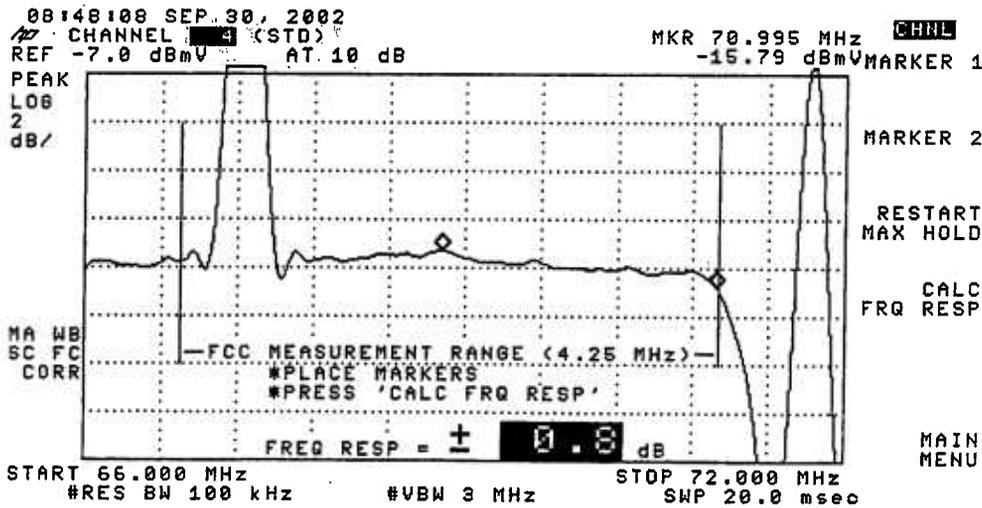
( 76.605 (a) 6 )

System Name: ILION Date: AUGUST 6, 2002

Test Performed By MARK D'ADUST Location: HEADEND

MODEL: S/A-2100DHCT SERIAL# SABCTTCP

( SEE THE ATTACHED SWEEP TRACES )



# EXPLORER 2000 DHCT Specifications

---

## Introduction

This section contains operating and other specifications for the EXPLORER 2000 Digital Home Communications Terminal (DHCT).

## Electrical Overstress Protection

The EXPLORER 2000 DHCT withstands the following electrical currents without damage:

- hits at 3.5 kV to the RF and AC input ports
- 10 hits of 15 kV from a 150 pF capacitor through a 150 ohm series resistor on all external ports

## RF and Baseband Output Performance

The following table provides output measurements based on a +15 dBmV Input signal.

Item	Output
Cross modulation distortion (XMOD)	-54 dBc
Composite second order distortion (CSO)	-54 dBc
Composite triple beat distortion (CTB)	-55 dBc

## Frequency Resolution

Frequency assignments comply with *STD*, *HRC*, and *IRC* frequency lineups.

Channel	Steps
QAM (digital)	250 kHz
NTSC (analog)	62.5 kHz

*Continued on next page*

## EXPLORER 2000 DHCT Specifications, Continued

### Power

Item	Power
Consumption	35 Watts maximum
AC Input	Standard residential AC line voltage of 103.5 V AC to 126.5 V AC at 60 Hz
AC Outlet	Supplies 400 Watts maximum at the AC input line voltage. User controls on/off function through EXPLORER 2000 DHCT interface.

### Analog Channel RF Input

Item	Specification
Connector	Threaded female F-connector
Frequency range	54 MHz to 860 MHz
RF input level	0 dBmV to +15 dBmV (meets NTSC specs)
Functional operation without damage	-7 dBmV to +20 dBmV (minimum)
Input return loss	7 dB minimum
Noise figure	<12 dB at maximum gain
C/N (at input)	57 dB minimum (meets all specs) 40 dB minimum (minimum)

*Continued on next page*

## EXPLORER 2000 DHCT Specifications, Continued

### Digital Channel Input

Item	Specification
Frequency range	54 MHz to 869 MHz
Input return loss	7 dB minimum
Noise figure	<12 dB at maximum gain
Modulation technique	ITUJ.83 Annex A 64 QAM and 256 QAM
Transmission rate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Approximately 30 Mbps at 64 QAM</li> <li>• Approximately 40 Mbps at 256 QAM</li> </ul>
Transport	DAVIC structure - convolutional de-interleaving and Reed Solomon FEC with T=8
Average private data rate	3 Mbps (from QAM demodulated input to DRAM)
Private data format	per MPEG-2 (ISO/IEC 13818)

### RF Input Levels

Item	Modulation Rate	Level
Typical for BER after FEC <math>10^{-9}</math>	64 QAM	-20 dBmV to +14 dBmV
	256 QAM	-14 dBmV to +14 dBmV
Meets specifications of BER after FEC <math>10^{-9}</math>	64 QAM	-15 dBmV to +14 dBmV
	256 QAM	-9 dBmV to +14 dBmV
C/N (at input) - to meet BER at input levels above	64 QAM	>32 dB in 6 MHz BW
	256 QAM	>38 dB in 6 MHz BW

Continued on next page

## EXPLORER 2000 DHCT Specifications, Continued

### Digital Audio

Item	Specification
Data rate	384 Kbps maximum
Formats	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• MPEG-1</li><li>• Layer 2</li><li>• 2 channel Musicam</li><li>• AC-3</li></ul>
Supported sampling rates	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 32 kHz</li><li>• 48 kHz</li><li>• 44.1 kHz</li></ul>

### Computer Generated Audio

The EXPLORER 2000 DHCT supports the following computer audio sampling rates:

- 8 kHz
- 11.025 kHz
- 22.05 kHz
- 24 kHz
- 32 kHz
- 44.1 kHz
- 48 kHz

*Continued on next page*

## EXPLORER 2000 DHCT Specifications, Continued

### Baseband Audio Output

Category	Item	Specification
General	Connector	2 female RCA-type phono jacks: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Right channel - red insulation</li> <li>• Left channel - white insulation</li> </ul>
	Output level	1.3 V p-p $\pm$ 10% with 10 k $\Omega$ load
	Output impedance	600 $\Omega$ nominal
	Mute	-50 dB
ResApp Controlled	Volume control	30 steps from 0 dB (maximum volume) to -63 dB nominal
Analog service (BTSC selected)	Frequency response	50 Hz to 10 kHz $\pm$ 2 dB
	Stereo channel separation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 25 dB at 3 kHz</li> <li>• 15 dB at 10 kHz</li> </ul>
	Total harmonic distortion	1 kHz < 3.5%
	Signal-to-noise ratio	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &gt; 45 dB A-weighted</li> <li>• 25 kHz L+R deviation at 1 kHz</li> </ul>
Analog service (SAP selected)	Frequency response	100 Hz to 8 kHz $\pm$ 2 dB
	Total harmonic distortion	1 kHz < 3.0%
Digital service	Frequency response	20 Hz to 20 kHz $\pm$ 1.0 dB
	Signal to noise ratio	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &gt;80 dB A-weighted</li> <li>• &gt;80 dB at 1 kHz (dynamic range)</li> </ul>
	Total harmonic distortion - 20 Hz to 20 kHz bandwidth	< 0.2% at 1 kHz
	Stereo channel separation	> 80 dB at 1 kHz

*Continued on next page*

## EXPLORER 2000 DHCT Specifications, Continued

### Baseband Video Output

Item	Specification
Connector	Female RCA type with yellow insulation
Output	1.0 V p-p $\pm$ 10% at 75 $\Omega$ nominal
Frequency response - 220 kHz to 3.75 MHz (can change based on FCC part 76)	$\pm$ 3 dB p-p
S/N with input +5 dBmV, input C/N 57 dB min. (55-550 MHz)	42 dB minimum unweighted
S/N with input +5 dBmV, input C/N 57 dB min. (55-860 MHz)	41 dB minimum unweighted

### RF Output

Item	Specification
Connector	F type
Frequency	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Channel 3 - 61.25 MHz</li> <li>• Channel 4 - 67.25 MHz (channels are switchable)</li> </ul>
RF output level	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• +9 <math>\pm</math> 4.5 dBmV Video</li> <li>• <math>\pm</math> 13.5 <math>\pm</math> 3.5 dBc Audio</li> </ul>
Frequency response - 220 kHz to 3.75 MHz (can change based on FCC part 76)	$\pm$ 3 dB p-p
Return loss	10 dB minimum
S/N with input +5 dBmV, input C/N 57 dB min. (55-550 MHz)	42 dB minimum unweighted equivalent to a 49 dB C/N, assuming 7 dB correction factor
S/N with input +5 dBmV, input C/N 57 dB min. (550-850 MHz)	41 dB minimum unweighted equivalent to a 48 dB C/N, assuming 7 dB correction factor

Continued on next page

## EXPLORER 2000 DHCT Specifications, Continued

### S-Video Output

Part	Function
Connector	4-position mini-DIN
S/N with input +5 dBmV, input C/N 57 dB min. (55-550 MHz)	42 dB minimum unweighted
S/N with input +5 dBmV, input C/N 57 dB min. (550-860 MHz)	41 dB minimum unweighted
Output levels	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Y: 1 V p-p <math>\pm</math> 10%</li> <li>• C: 0.29 V p-p <math>\pm</math> 10%</li> </ul>

### Forward Control Channel RF Input

Item	Specification
Modulation technique	Differential QPSK
Frequency	70 MHz to 130 MHz agile in 250 kHz steps
Transmission rate	1.544 Mbps
Channel bandwidth	1 MHz
Channel spacing	1 MHz
Adjacent channel performance (data)	Meets BER performance at +6 dBc 1.00 MHz from center
Mode	Continuous
Transmission format	DS1 extended Superframe - 53 byte ATM cells with AAL5 layer T=1 Reed Solomon
RF input level	-16 dBm VRMS to +15 dBm VRMS (6 dB to 16 dB below NTSC video)
BER performance at C/N=18 dB (in 772 kHz BW) at RF level above	$< 10^{-9}$ after Reed Solomon

*Continued on next page*

## EXPLORER 2000 DHCT Specifications, Continued

### Reverse Control and Interactive Channel RF Output

Item	Specification
Modulation technique	Differential QPSK
Frequency	8 MHz to 26.5 MHz
Channel bandwidth	1 MHz
Channel step size	50 kHz
Forward error correction	Shortened Reed Solomon (59,53), T=3
Mode	Burst mode
Transmission rate	256 Kbps or 1.544 Mbps (maximum burst rate)
Transmission format	53 byte ATM cells
Channel sharing protocol	Slotted ALOHA, TDMA and Reservation
Maximum RF output level	Variable +55 dBm VRMS minimum
C/N0, 2 MHz from carrier (Output level >40 dbm VRMS)	120 dB/Hz
Spurious output (5-42 MHz)	-45 dBC
Channel tuning time	< 5 mS

### Memory Configuration

Memory Type	Capacity
CPU DRAM	4 MB standard, MB expandable to 16 MB at factory
CPU Flash	2 MB
CPU ROM	2 MB
Decompression/Graphics SDRAM	2 MB (shared by CPU for application processing)
CPU EEPROM	16 kb

*Continued on next page*

## EXPLORER 2000 DHCT Specifications, Continued

---

### Eagle Graphics/Video Processing Specifications

Item	Specification
Video resolution	Up to 720 x 480 VGA
Graphics resolution	Up to 640 x 480 VGA non-interlaced
Color graphics display mode	256 or 65,000
Graphics features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Video scaling and capturing</li><li>• Alpha blending</li><li>• 8 or 16 bit color</li><li>• Square and round pixel display</li><li>• Anti-flutter filter</li><li>• Anti-aliasing fonts</li><li>• Supports transparent, translucent, and opaque graphics and overlays</li></ul>

### Environmental Specifications

Item	Specification
Operational temperature range	0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Humidity	5% to 95%, non-condensing

### Regulatory Specifications

The EXPLORER 2000 Digital Home Communications Terminal (DHCT) meets FCC Part 15, subpart B, class B, applicable parts of Part 76, and UL rule #1409 under the required category of Cable Terminal Devices.

---

## Remote Control Specifications

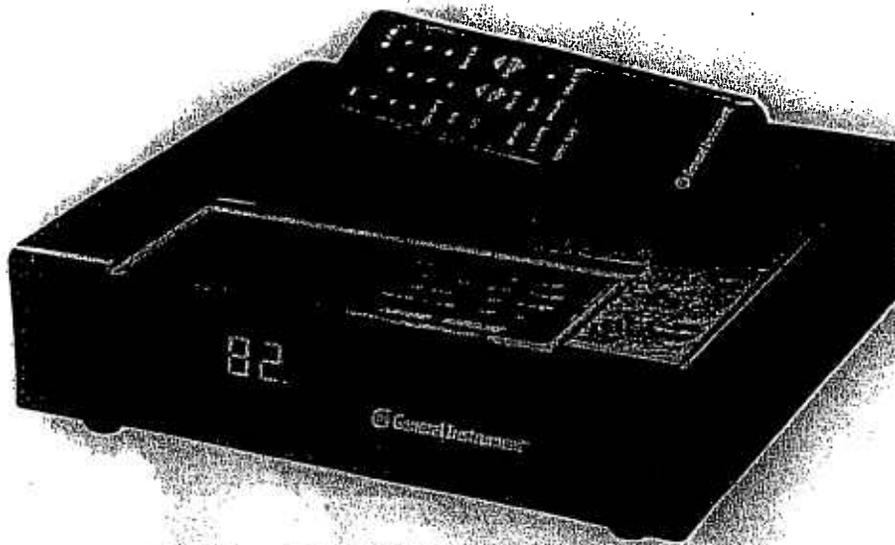
---

### Introduction

This section contains specifications for the Model 2050-ER1 remote control.

### Remote Control Specifications

Item	Specification
IR wavelength	940 nm
Transmitting Range to EXPLORER 2000 DHCT at 2.8 V minimum voltage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Straight to STT - 8 meters</li><li>• Remote 30 degrees off center (all directions)</li><li>• Remote 80 degrees up</li></ul>
Power	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Operational at a minimum battery voltage of 2.4 V</li><li>• Meets specifications at 2.8 V</li><li>• The microprocessor remains in stop mode to conserve power until the user presses a button.</li></ul>
Batteries	Uses 2 AA alkaline batteries
Operating temperature	0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)



**Impulse With Enhanced Baseband Security**

**FEATURES**

- UNMATCHED BASEBAND SCRAMBLING
- LOW NOISE TUNER
- FULLY DOWNLOADABLE
- TWO-WAY UPGRADABLE WITH INTERNAL MODULES

The General Instrument IMPULSE 7000 (Model DPBB7300P) is a 550 MHz (82-channel) baseband addressable terminal that offers the reliability, flexibility and control of the IMPULSE 7000 series.

The hi-tech styling of this attractive terminal allows it to seamlessly blend into today's modern home entertainment centers. The DPBB7300P is backward-compatible with all GI's addressable products and systems using Hamlin scrambling.

**BASEBAND SCRAMBLING**

The DPBB7300P represents GI's fourth generation of baseband addressable terminals and offers a level of video security unparalleled in the industry today. The DPBB7300P descrambles GI's state-of-the-art, proprietary baseband scrambling schemes, including dynamic video inversion, dynamic sync suppression and subcarrier jamming audio privacy.

Baseband processing also provides volume control capability, allowing the subscriber to adjust the volume level through the remote control unit. The DPBB7300P passes BTSC stereo signals to subscribers with stereo TVs and VCRs.

**LOW-NOISE FILTER**

The DPBB7300P incorporates an AGC pre-amplified tuner with custom video and audio SAW filters for improved audio/video performance.

**ONE- AND TWO-WAY IMPULSE MODULES**

GI's field-upgradable STARFONE<sup>®</sup> impulse modules allow one-way addressable systems to offer push-button subscriber ordering by using the cable system for downstream communications to subscriber homes and a telephone return path for upstream return messaging.

GI's store-and-forward technology permits instant authorization of terminals while a programmable credit limit allows operators to restrict the maximum purchases for each subscriber.

The STARVUE<sup>®</sup> module, similarly field-upgradable, uses the same store-and-forward impulse technology. STARVUE, however, employs a cable return path for upstream communications. Both modules can handle event purchases with a 63-event limit. STARVUE is also capable of handling subscriber opinion polling.

**DOWNLOADABILITY**

Advanced downloading capability gives addressable computer control over each addressable terminal's parameters, key features and service authorizations. The built-in diagnostic capability provides valuable subscriber feedback on terminal functions, reducing truck rolls and offering excellent customer service via telephone diagnosis. The addressable terminal's downloadable channel assignment gives the cable operator maximum flexibility in channel allocation and downloadable channel output (2/3 or 3/4), reducing inventory requirements by encouraging exchange of terminals between systems. Up to six barker channels can be operator-programmed for such uses as marketing

assistance, subscriber education, accounts receivable and parental control messaging.

**SUBSCRIBER FEATURES**

Subscriber-pleasing features include remote volume control via the MRC50 or optional TVRC, BUDDY or URC units. Subscribers can program their favorite channels, avail themselves of last-channel recall and lock-out channels using electronic parental control. The terminals also feature a convenience outlet.

The standalone time-controlled programming (TCP) feature allows a subscriber to videotape eight different events in one month's time or a series of single/everyday events. When used with the STARFONE or STARVUE internal modules, the terminal can even be programmed to purchase and record IPPV events while the subscriber is absent.

**ADDRESSABLE SUPPORT**

The ACC-2000/AH-4/4E/ACC-4000 addressable controllers can easily support all capabilities of this terminal.

**GROWTH CAPABILITIES**

The unit can be easily upgraded with any of the optional A/B or RF Bypass switches that GI offers.

The RF Bypass switch allows the subscriber to bypass the terminal and tune non-scrambled programs directly with a cable-ready TV or VCR.

controlled channels. The lock and key symbols and parental control barker messages remove any doubt whether the control feature is in use.

**Subscriber Control Over Display Features.** Research has shown that subscribers have different preferences for either a clear or solid menu background. The ICFT 2000 allows the subscriber to change the menu background to a clear, partial or solid screen, depending on personal preference. The operator can also adjust the centering of menus on their televisions.

**Remote Controls.** The ICFT 2000 comes with a choice of three special remote controls—TVRC-IOSD, MRC-OSD and the IN-VIEW. TVRC-IOSD and MRC-OSD are feature-rich. Special keys have been added to control the on-screen display. The TVRC-OSD keypad uses colours to facilitate use. The MRC-OSD remote control allows subscribers to turn the television on and off and control TV's volume in addition to controlling the channel. The IN-VIEW is a limited function remote control that uses only 10 keys to control the terminal's volume, power, channels and most of the on-screen display functions. The IN-VIEW's yellow colour and wrist strap make the remote control easy to keep track of.

**OPERATOR FEATURES**

The ICFT 2000 provides multiple screens of message space that operators can use to inform customers of important information. These screens can be used to verify customer commitments, remind customers of service changes or disconnect dates, and explain service outages. Notifying subscribers of weather hazards in the area is another example of how the operator can use this feature.

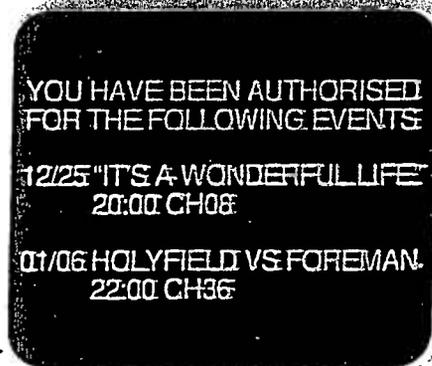
In addition, the message screens can serve as additional tools, advertising upcoming pay-per-view events and services and limited free viewing, as well as important communications. They offer the potential for other revenue generating ideas, such as targeted advertising. Using the ICFT 2000, operators can send messages to specific subscribers, to a group of selected subscribers or to the entire subscriber base. Messages can be customer-designed with GI's message editor, allowing operators to tailor their messages to suit specific needs.

**BARKERS**

The ICFT 2000 comes with two types of barkers—terminal-activated and operator-activated—allowing flexibility for operators who wish to guide subscriber viewing. All barker messages can be edited by the operator.

**Terminal-Activated Barkers.** Besides providing video off-tuning, the operator can choose a character-generated message explaining why a channel is off limits and what steps are necessary to change this (unlock the terminal, order the PPV service, etc.).

The ICFT 2000 offers six terminal-activated barkers, four standard barkers (parental control, impulse pay-per-view, unauthorised pay and disconnect) and two optional barkers (turn-on that appears each time the subscriber turns on the terminal and out-of-credit). These barkers are found in the channel map.



**Operator-Activated Barkers.** These appear only on scrambled channels that subscribers are authorised to view. The operator can use these to verify purchase of PPV events and services or to provide movie/event-specific information (moving running time or movie description). Operator-activated barkers can be programmed and sent on a specific scrambled channel to an individual subscriber, a group of subscribers or the entire subscriber base.

**DOWNLOADABLE SYSTEM PARAMETERS**

Downloadability gives the cable operator greater control and ease of operation. Using the ACC-4000 or the AH-4/4E controller, the operator can download such features as subscriber address, system site code, geographic code, output channel, barker channel, timeout period, custom channel assignment and input channel frequencies.

This downloading capability provides operator benefits such as centralised control

over system functions, simplification of the installation process and reduction of inventory requirements. The software-selectable output channel capability enables the operator to easily switch between different terminal output channels. The 3/4 output channel allows for compatibility with subscriber VCRs so subscribers need not tune to one channel to watch TV and another to use the VCR. The output channel range 46-60 (UHF) is also available for PAL-L. This helps reduce inventory requirements by allowing interchange of terminals between systems.

**IMPROVED SIGNAL SECURITY**

Model ICFT 2000 descrambles GI's modes of dynamic video inversion coupled with dynamic sync suppression. It also offers audio privacy. GI's baseband scrambling scheme offers the most secure signal in the cable industry today, protecting operator investments in expensive pay and special event programming.

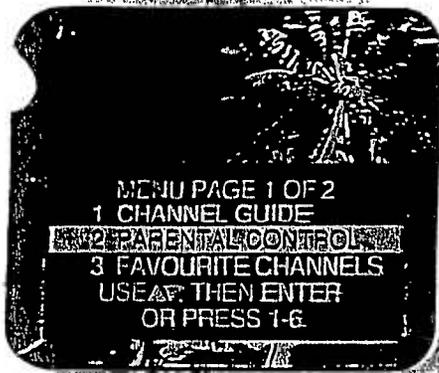


**ELECTRONIC PROGRAMMING GUIDE (EPG)**

The operator can use the ICFT 2000's in-band and out-of-band message capability to provide programme guide information to subscribers. The ways of presenting this type of information, and the type of information presented, are many. Examples of EPG information include movie and/or programme-specific descriptions of current and/or future programmes or movies. Schedule information is another possibility. Events/programmes in a specific period could be organized by subject matter.

**TWO-WAY UPGRADABILITY**

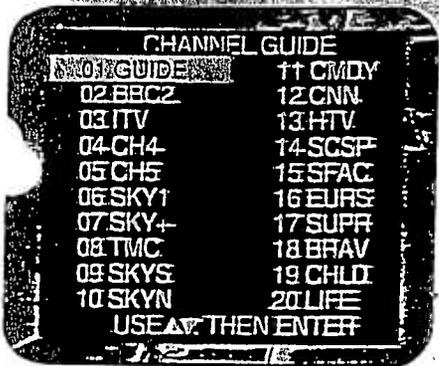
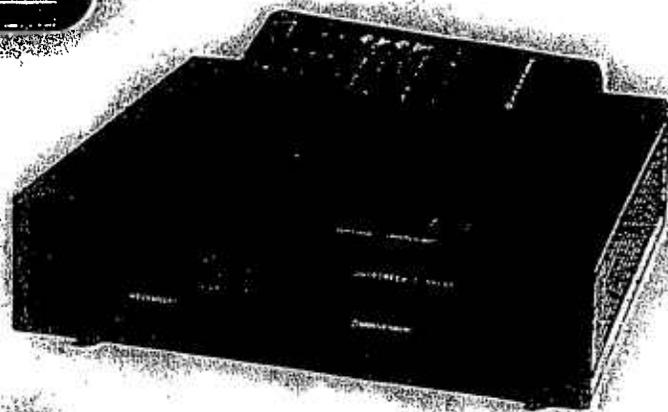
The ICFT 2000 is upgradable to two-way operation using GI's STARVUE® internal module. The ICFT 2000 lets operators offer push-button impulse pay-per-view programming to subscribers without expensive rework.



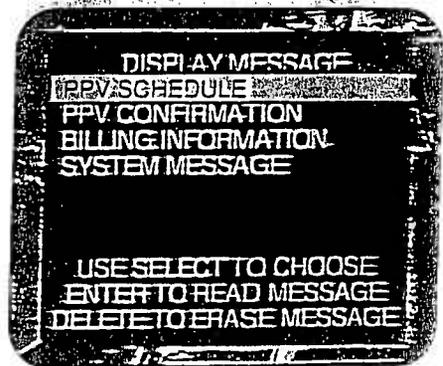
MAIN MENU



MAIN MENU



CHANNEL GUIDE



MESSAGE DISPLAY

### Impulse, Enhanced Baseband Scrambling and On-Screen Display

#### FEATURES

- ON-SCREEN DISPLAY
- UNMATCHED BASEBAND SCRAMBLING
- DIN STEREO COMPATIBILITY
- ELECTRONIC PROGRAMME GUIDE CAPABILITY
- NICAM AND TELETEXT COMPATIBLE
- TWO-WAY UPGRADABLE

The General Instrument ICFT 2000 is a 550 MHz impulse-capable international baseband terminal with consumer-friendly on-screen display programming capability and the unmatched scrambling security of baseband technology.

#### SUBSCRIBER FEATURES

The on-screen display feature is sophisticated, yet easy to use. Multi-coloured, simple-format menus and help message-screens walk subscribers through even the more complicated terminal functions, such as VCR timer programming and parental

codes. It also makes purchasing PPV events and services even more convenient.

**Channel I.D.** When a subscriber changes channels, the on-screen display shows the channel number and name. It also indicates whether or not the terminal is locked, parentally controlled or tuned to a favorite channel.

**Volume Control Bar.** When a subscriber presses the volume up/down key, the volume control bar appears on the screen. The bar's movement visually shows whether the volume has increased or decreased. Subscribers with stereo televisions or VCRs receive and enjoy

stereo programming because the ICFT 2000 passes NICAM and DIN stereo signals.

**VCR Timers.** Subscribers can programme up to eight events over a 365-day period. The ICFT 2000 makes it possible to programme events on a once, daily, weekly, weekday and weekend basis. It is also easy to review and correct already-programmed events.

**Parental Control.** The on-screen menus make it easier to activate and deactivate parentally

**Specifications**

<b>MODEL</b>	DPBB73* # (* = 1 way/2 way # = output channel 2/3)	<b>Converted Input Beats</b> (With all Input Signals)	-25 dB (82 channels, each @ +15 dBmV)
<b>Input Frequency</b>	54-550 MHz (excluding data carrier frequency)	<b>Output Level</b>	-10 to 15 dBmV
<b>HRC/IRC Frequency</b>	Downloaded	<b>Isolation (Input/Output)</b>	-70 dB min.
<b>Assignments</b>	Downloaded	<b>Differential Gain</b>	-10% (max.)
<b>Number of Channels</b>	80 channels per cable; one or two cables (less 2 channels: one for data frequency and one for OSC)	<b>Differential Phase</b>	-10 degrees (max.)
<b>Dual A/B Cable Switching</b>	Optional A/B Switch (field upgradable)	<b>Scrambling Method</b>	Gated Sync Suppression or Dynamic Gated Sync Suppression, Video Inversion, Audio Privacy, Hamlin Compatibility (Unauthorized viewing is switched to barker channel) Option: Oak Compatibility (A)
<b>A/B Cable Indicator</b>	LED in front display	<b>Parental Control by Channel</b>	100% user-controlled offering channel-by-channel selections
<b>Input Video Level</b>	0 dBmV to +15 dBmV	<b>Mechanical Security</b>	Std.: security screws; security pin; - uni-chassis construction
<b>Input Sound Level</b>	13 to 17 dBc	<b>Downloadable Parameters</b>	Output Channel Terminal Configuration Authorization Information Barker Channel(s) Consumer Feature Enable/Disable Channel Cross Reference Map
<b>Data Carrier</b>	FSK Modulated FM Carrier	<b>Two-way System Compatibility</b>	Upgrade in field by addition of STARVUE® or STARFONE® internal module
<b>Frequency</b>	106.5 or 108.5 MHz	<b>Operating Temperature Range</b>	59°F to 104°F (15°C to 40°C)
<b>Bandwidth</b>	±200 KHz standard TM	<b>Operating Humidity Range</b>	5% to 95% (non-condensing)
<b>Level</b>	-15 dBmV	<b>AC Voltage</b>	105 VAC to 125 VAC, 60 Hz
<b>Video S/N</b>	48 dB @ 0 dBmV input level	<b>Power Dissipation</b>	16 Watts at 120 VAC
<b>Fine Tuning</b>	Automatic	<b>Surge Protection</b>	Surge protection provided on power supply and RF ports
<b>AFT Capture Range</b>	±300 KHz @ input level of 0 dBmV	<b>Size</b>	10.25" x 8.25" x 2.7" (LxWxH) (260.4 mm x 209.6 mm x 68.6 mm)
<b>Output Frequency Accuracy</b>	±150 KHz	<b>Weight</b>	5.5 lbs.
<b>Return Loss:</b>			
<b>Input</b>	5 dB min.		
<b>Output</b>	8 dB min.		
<b>Carrier-to-Noise</b>			
<b>Input</b>	-57 dBc max., in band		
<b>Modulation Distortion</b>	-56 dB (82 channels, each @ +15 dBmV)		
<b>Composite Second Order</b>	-56 dB (82 channels, each @ +15 dBmV)		
<b>Distortion</b>			
<b>Second Order Distortion</b>	-60 dB (@ +15 dBmV input level)		
<b>Composite Triple Beat</b>	-56 dB (82 channels, each @ +15 dBmV)		
<b>Distortion</b>			

**DPBB7300 Handheld Remote Controls**

<b>MRC</b>		<b>Power Requirements</b>	Two 1.5 Volt AAA batteries
<b>Transmission Range</b>	Up to 25 feet in a direct line from the receiver/terminal or up to 22 feet at an angle of ±20 degrees from receiver centerline	<b>Weight</b>	3 ounces (with battery)
		<b>Batteries</b>	Included as standard
<b>VRC</b>		<b>Power Requirements</b>	Four 1.5 Volt AAA batteries
<b>Transmission Range</b>	Up to 25 feet in a direct line from the receiver/terminal or up to 22 feet at an angle of ±20 degrees from receiver centerline	<b>Weight</b>	10 ounces (with battery)
		<b>Batteries</b>	Included as standard
<b>UVC</b>		<b>Power Requirements</b>	6 Volt
<b>Transmission Range</b>	Up to 25 feet in a direct line from the receiver/terminal at 0 degrees and 22 feet at any angle or up to ±20 degrees axial	<b>Weight</b>	4 ounces (with battery)
		<b>Batteries</b>	Included as standard
<b>UVC</b>		<b>Power Requirements</b>	6 Volt
<b>Transmission Range</b>	Up to 25 feet in a direct line from the receiver/terminal at 0 degrees and 22 feet at any angle or up to ±20 degrees axial	<b>Weight</b>	5.5 ounces (with battery)
		<b>Batteries</b>	Included as standard; Four 1.5 Volt AAA

**Specifications**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>ICFT 20*</b> #	<b>Isolation (Input/Output)</b>	20 dB min.
	* 1 = 1 way; 2 = 2 way	<b>Differential Gain</b>	10% (max.)
	# = Output channel	<b>Differential Phase</b>	10 degrees (max.)
	3 = VHF Ch. 3/4	<b>Scrambling Method</b>	Gated Sync Suppression or Dynamic Gated Sync Suppression, Video Inversion, Audio Privacy
	6 = UHF Ch. 46-60	<b>On-Screen Display</b>	Character Size: 12 x 18 pixels Screen Size: 12 rows x 24 columns Message/Barker Capacity: 14 pages. Channel Descriptors: 4 characters, maximum
<b>Input Frequency</b>	46.75-552 MHz (excluding data carrier frequency)	<b>Parental Control by Channel</b>	100% user-controlled offering channel-by-channel selections
<b>HRC/IRC Frequency Assignments</b>	Downloaded	<b>Mechanical Security</b>	Std.: security screws; security pin; anti-chassis construction
<b>Number of Channels</b>	62 PAL I - 8 MHz 72 PAL B - 7 MHz	<b>Downloadable Parameters</b>	Output Channel Terminal Configuration Authorisation Information Barker Channel(s) Consumer Feature Enable/Disable Subscriber Messaging Channel Descriptors Channel Cross Reference Map
<b>Dual A/B Cable Switching</b>	Optional A/B Switch (field upgradable)	<b>Two-way System Compatibility</b>	Upgrade in field by addition of STARVUE®
<b>A/B Cable Indicator</b>	LED in front display	<b>Operating Temperature Range</b>	15°C to 40°C
<b>Input Video Level</b>	0 dBmV to +15 dBmV	<b>Operating Humidity Range</b>	5% to 95% (non-condensing)
<b>Input Sound Level</b>	10 to 15 dBc	<b>AC Voltage</b>	216 VAC to 264 VAC, 50 Hz
<b>Data Carrier</b>	FSK Modulated FM Carrier	<b>Power Dissipation</b>	20 Watts at 264 VAC
<b>Frequency</b>	122.7 MHz	<b>Surge Protection</b>	Surge protection provided on power supply and RF ports
<b>Bandwidth</b>	±200 KHz standard FM	<b>Size</b>	260.4 mm x 209.6 mm x 68.6 mm (LxWxH)
<b>Level</b>	-15 dBmV	<b>Weight</b>	2.7 kg
<b>Video S/N</b>	48 dB @ 0 dBmV input level		
<b>Output Frequency Accuracy</b>	±100 KHz		
<b>Stability</b>	±20 KHz		
<b>Return Loss:</b>			
<b>Input</b>	6 dB min.		
<b>Output</b>	8 dB min.		
<b>Spurious:</b>			
<b>Output</b>	-57 dB max., in-band		
<b>Cross Modulation Distortion</b>	-56 dB (PAL I-62 channels; PAL B-72 channels each @ +15 dBmV)		
<b>Composite Second Order Distortion</b>	-56 dB (PAL I-62 channels; PAL B-72 channels each @ +15 dBmV)		
<b>Second Order Distortion</b>	-60 dB (@ +15 dBmV input level)		
<b>Composite Triple Beat Distortion</b>	-56 dB (PAL I-62 channels; PAL B-72 channels each @ +15 dBmV)		
<b>Converted Input Beats (With all Input Signals)</b>	-25 dBc (PAL I-62 channels; PAL B-72 channels each @ +15 dBmV)		
<b>Output Level</b>	10-15 dBmV		

**ICFT2000 Handheld Remote Controls**

<b>MRC-OSD</b>		<b>Power Requirements</b>	3 Volts
<b>Transmission Range</b>	Up to 7.6 meters in a direct line from the receiver/terminal or up to 6.7 meters at an angle of ±20 degrees from receiver centerline	<b>Weight</b>	85 grams (with battery)
		<b>Batteries</b>	Two 1.5V IEC Type R03 Batteries included as standard
<b>MRC-7/OSD</b>		<b>Power Requirements</b>	6 Volts
<b>Transmission Range</b>	Up to 7.6 meters in a direct line from the receiver/terminal or up to 6.7 meters at an angle of ±20 degrees from receiver centerline	<b>Weight</b>	140 grams
		<b>Batteries</b>	Four 1.5V IEC Type R03 Batteries included as standard
<b>MRC-View</b>		<b>Power Requirements</b>	3 Volts
<b>Transmission Range</b>	Up to 7.6 meters in a direct line from the receiver/terminal or up to 6.7 meters at an angle of ±20 degrees from receiver centerline	<b>Weight</b>	85 grams
		<b>Batteries</b>	Two 1.5V IEC Type R03 Batteries included as standard

NOTE: Specifications subject to change without notice.

## Subscriber Products

### Set-Top Terminal, Model 8505 and 8510



#### Economical Performers

The new Models 8505 and 8510 set-top terminals deliver Scientific-Atlanta quality at an economical price. They are the basic parts of Scientific-Atlanta's MASTERWORKS strategy to make the most revenue from every type of subscriber.

The 8505 has two large keys on the front that allow subscribers to tune upward or downward and turn the unit on or off. A two-speed channel increment/decrement is featured; holding either the up or down key for more than two seconds increases channel changing speed. A manual fine tuning wheel is placed at the side of the unit to achieve maximum picture quality. The 8505 is designed to operate in 330 MHz systems.

The 8510 is an enhanced unit that contains all the features of the 8505, adding infrared remote control for direct channel entry capability and favorite channel recall. Now even basic subscriber revenues can be enhanced through remote control rentals. SAW resonator technology is incorporated in the 8510 for improved tuning stability and frequency accuracy.

#### Small in Size, Big on Reliability

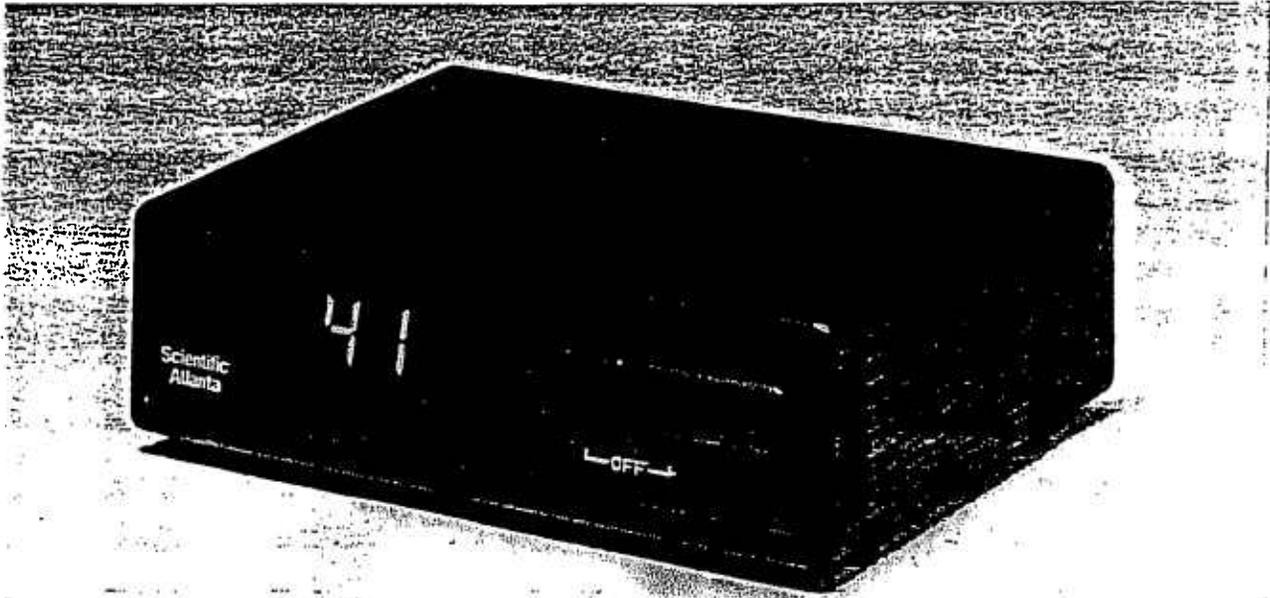
Scientific-Atlanta has reduced both the size and the number of components in the 8505 and 8510, which has increased reliability to the highest levels ever. Both products are covered by our three-year limited warranty and 99% reliability guarantee.

#### Features

- Easy to use, two buttons control channel changes and on/off
- Small in size, takes less room on TV set
- 8505 provides 330 MHz; has manual fine tuning
- 8510 provides 450 MHz, has SAW resonator for tuning stability
- 8510 offers infrared remote control capability with last channel recall and favorite channel memory (remote optional)
- 8505 has convenience AC outlet; 8510 has switched AC outlet
- Channel line-ups available:
  - 8505: EIA (with variable fine tune)
  - 8510: EIA (switch selectable between Standard and HRC)

## Subscriber Products

### Set-Top Terminal, Model 8505 and 8510



#### Specifications

##### Environmental

Temperature

to 45°C

Relative Humidity

5 to 95%

##### Electrical

Input Bandwidth

54 to 330 MHz - 8505

54 to 450 MHz - 8510

Number of Channels

45 - 8505

66 - 8510

Output Channel

3 or 4

Channel Frequency Response

$\pm 2$  dB

Gain

0 to +9 dB

Noise Figure

13 dB - 8505

13.5 dB (typical) - 8510

Return Loss

Input: 7 dB on tuned channel

Output: 11 dB

Isolation Input/Output

60 dB

Spurious Resonance

Input: -37 dBmV

Output: -57 dBmV in channel

Frequency Stability

$\pm 1.5$  MHz (manual fine tune) - 8505

$\pm 250$  kHz - 8510 (SAW Resonator)

AC Input Range

115V ac  $\pm 10\%$

Power Consumption

11 watts maximum

Surge Protection

AC Line and RF Input

Distortion at 15 dBmV flat input:

Second Order: -57 dB

Cross Modulation: -57 dB

Composite Triple Beat: -57 dB

Input Level

-7 to +20 dBmV

##### Mechanical

Dimensions

7" X 4.75" X 2"

Weight

2 pounds

Keyboard Type

Two Keys (increment and decrement)

Display Type

LED, 0.5" X 0.26"

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Typical Response

Model	Channel	Notch Depth	L.A.S.	Upper Video	High Frequency Loss	
ESN-A-2*	A-2	98	-75 dB	-3.2 dB	-1.0 dB	-1.5 dB @ 650 MHz
ESN-A-1	A-1	99	-75 dB	-3.5 dB	-1.0 dB	-1.5 dB @ 650 MHz
ESN-A	A	14	-75 dB	-3.7 dB	-1.0 dB	-1.5 dB @ 650 MHz
ESN-B	B	15	-75 dB	-4.0 dB	-1.0 dB	-1.5 dB @ 650 MHz
ESN-C	C	16	-75 dB	-4.3 dB	-1.0 dB	-1.5 dB @ 650 MHz
ESN-D	D	17	-75 dB	-4.6 dB	-1.0 dB	-1.5 dB @ 650 MHz
ESN-E	E	18	-75 dB	-4.8 dB	-1.0 dB	-1.5 dB @ 650 MHz
ESN-F	F	19	-75 dB	-5.1 dB	-1.0 dB	-1.5 dB @ 650 MHz
ESN-G	G	20	-75 dB	-5.4 dB	-1.0 dB	-1.5 dB @ 650 MHz
ESN-H	H	21	-75 dB	-5.6 dB	-1.2 dB	-1.5 dB @ 650 MHz
ESN-I	I	22	-75 dB	-5.9 dB	-1.2 dB	-1.5 dB @ 650 MHz
ESN-7	7	7	-75 dB	-6.1 dB	-1.2 dB	-1.5 dB @ 650 MHz
ESN-8	8	8	-75 dB	-6.3 dB	-1.2 dB	-1.5 dB @ 650 MHz
ESN-9	9	9	-75 dB	-6.5 dB	-1.2 dB	-1.5 dB @ 650 MHz
ESN-10	10	10	-75 dB	-6.8 dB	-1.2 dB	-1.5 dB @ 650 MHz
ESN-11	11	11	-75 dB	-7.0 dB	-1.2 dB	-1.5 dB @ 650 MHz
ESN-12	12	12	-75 dB	-7.2 dB	-1.2 dB	-1.5 dB @ 650 MHz
ESN-13	13	13	-75 dB	-7.4 dB	-1.4 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-J	J	23	-70 dB	-7.4 dB	-1.4 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-K	K	24	-70 dB	-7.5 dB	-1.4 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-L	L	25	-70 dB	-7.8 dB	-1.4 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-M	M	26	-70 dB	-8.1 dB	-1.4 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-N	N	27	-70 dB	-8.2 dB	-1.4 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-O	O	28	-70 dB	-8.4 dB	-1.4 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-P	P	29	-70 dB	-8.7 dB	-1.4 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-Q	Q	30	-70 dB	-8.9 dB	-1.4 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-R	R	31	-70 dB	-9.2 dB	-1.4 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-S	S	32	-70 dB	-9.3 dB	-1.4 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-T	T	33	-70 dB	-9.5 dB	-1.4 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-U	U	34	-70 dB	-10.1 dB	-1.4 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-V	V	35	-70 dB	-10.3 dB	-1.6 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-W	W	36	-70 dB	-10.5 dB	-1.6 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-AA	AA	37	-70 dB	-10.8 dB	-1.6 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-BB	BB	38	-70 dB	-10.8 dB	-1.6 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-CC	CC	39	-70 dB	-11.0 dB	-1.6 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-DD	DD	40	-70 dB	-11.2 dB	-1.6 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-EE	EE	41	-70 dB	-11.3 dB	-1.6 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-FF	FF	42	-70 dB	-11.4 dB	-1.6 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-GG	GG	43	-70 dB	-11.5 dB	-1.6 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-HH	HH	44	-70 dB	-11.7 dB	-1.6 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-II	II	45	-70 dB	-12.0 dB	-1.6 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-JJ	JJ	46	-70 dB	-12.3 dB	-1.6 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-KK	KK	47	-70 dB	-12.5 dB	-1.6 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-LL	LL	48	-70 dB	-12.8 dB	-1.6 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-MM	MM	49	-70 dB	-13.2 dB	-1.6 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-NN	NN	50	-70 dB	-13.5 dB	-1.6 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-OO	OO	51	-70 dB	-13.8 dB	-1.6 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-PP	PP	52	-70 dB	-14.1 dB	-1.6 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-QQ	QQ	53	-70 dB	-14.3 dB	-1.6 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-RR	RR	54	-70 dB	-14.5 dB	-1.6 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-SS	SS	55	-70 dB	-14.8 dB	-1.6 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-TT	TT	56	-70 dB	-14.9 dB	-1.6 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-UU	UU	57	-70 dB	-15.1 dB	-1.6 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-VV	VV	58	-70 dB	-15.3 dB	-1.6 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-WW	WW	59	-70 dB	-15.5 dB	-1.6 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-XX	XX	60	-70 dB	-15.7 dB	-1.6 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-YY	YY	61	-70 dB	-15.9 dB	-1.6 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz
ESN-ZZ	ZZ	62	-70 dB	-16.1 dB	-1.6 dB	-2.0 dB @ 1 GHz

\*Patents #5148133, #5163251

Trap Length is 3.55" / Diameter .833 / Specifications subject to change without notice



Corporate Headquarters: 4552 Waterhouse Road, Clay, NY 13041  
 Telephone: (315) 522-3432 Toll Free 1-800-448-7474 Fax: (315) 522-3800  
 Eagle-Web Site: <http://www.eaglefilters.com>  
 U.S.: Antec Corp. Telephone: 1-800-252-2258 Fax: (703) 439-5531

Canada: Antec Corp. Telephone: 1-800-665-1482 Fax: (905) 507-6456 Telonix, Telephone: 1-888-835-6549 Fax: 905-727-2991  
 Distribution: America, Britain, Spain, Canada, Chile, Denmark, France, Germany, Japan, Italy, Korea, Mexico, Norway

# ETN\* MICRO-SERIES Single Channel Negative Traps

## Typical Response

MODEL	CHANNEL	NOTCH-DEPTH	L.A.S.	UPPER VIDEO	HIGH FREQUENCY LOSS	
ETN-2*	2	2	-75 dB	-2.0 dB	-0.5 dB	-2.5dB @ 200 MHz
ETN-3	3	3	-75 dB	-2.5 dB	-0.5 dB	-2.5dB @ 350 MHz
ETN-4	4	4	-75 dB	-2.5 dB	-0.5 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-5	5	5	-75 dB	-3.5 dB	-1.0 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-6	6	6	-75 dB	-3.5 dB	-1.0 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-A-2	A-2	98	-75 dB	-3.5 dB	-1.0 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-A-1	A-1	99	-75 dB	-3.5 dB	-1.0 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-A	A	14	-75 dB	-3.5 dB	-1.0 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-B	B	15	-75 dB	-3.5 dB	-1.0 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-C	C	16	-75 dB	-3.5 dB	-1.0 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-D	D	17	-75 dB	-3.5 dB	-1.0 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-E	E	18	-75 dB	-4.2 dB	-1.2 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-F	F	19	-75 dB	-4.5 dB	-1.2 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-G	G	20	-75 dB	-4.5 dB	-1.2 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-H	H	21	-75 dB	-7.0 dB	-1.2 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-I	I	22	-75 dB	-7.2 dB	-1.2 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-7	7	7	-75 dB	-7.5 dB	-1.2 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-8	8	8	-75 dB	-8.0 dB	-1.2 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-9	9	9	-75 dB	-8.2 dB	-1.5 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-10	10	10	-75 dB	-8.0 dB	-1.5 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-11	11	11	-75 dB	-8.5 dB	-1.5 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-12	12	12	-75 dB	-10.0 dB	-1.5 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-13	13	13	-75 dB	-10.5 dB	-1.5 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-J	J	23	-70 dB	-11.5 dB	-1.5 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-K	K	24	-70 dB	-12.5 dB	-1.5 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-L	L	25	-70 dB	-13.5 dB	-1.5 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-M	M	26	-70 dB	-14.5 dB	-1.5 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-N	N	27	-70 dB	-15.0 dB	-1.5 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-O	O	28	-70 dB	-15.5 dB	-2.0 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-P	P	29	-70 dB	-16.0 dB	-2.0 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-Q	Q	30	-70 dB	-16.5 dB	-2.0 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-R	R	31	-70 dB	-17.0 dB	-2.0 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-S	S	32	-70 dB	-17.5 dB	-2.0 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-T	T	33	-70 dB	-18.5 dB	-2.5 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-U	U	34	-70 dB	-20.0 dB	-2.5 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-V	V	35	-70 dB	-21.5 dB	-2.5 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz
ETN-W**	W	36	-70 dB	-23.0 dB	-2.5 dB	-2.5dB @ 550 MHz

\* Patents #4291803, 52002555 \*\*Higher channels available upon request.



Corporate Headquarters: 4562 Wajamouse Road, Clay, NY 13041  
 Telephone: (315) 622-3402 Toll Free 1-800-443-7474 Fax: (315) 622-3800  
 Eagle Web Site: <http://www.eaglefilters.com>  
 U.S.: Antec Corp. Telephone: 1-800-252-2258 Fax: (708) 439-5531

Canada: Antec Corp., Telephone: 1-800-365-1432 Fax: (905) 507-8495 Telonix, Telephone: 1-888-805-5649 Fax: 905-727-2591  
 Distribution: Argentina, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Denmark, Egypt, France, Germany, Israel, Italy, Korea, Mexico, Norway,  
 Poland, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Turkey, UK and Venezuela. Call for any additional information.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
SYRACUSE DIVISION**

Proof - of - Performance Tests

**Headend Tests**

System Name:

ILION

---

HE Location:

SILVER ST. LITCHFIELD NEW YORK

---

# Visual Carrier and Aural Carrier Difference Frequency Tests

( at Headend )

System Name: TIME WARNER CABLE

HE Location: ILION

Date: JULY 6,2002 Performed by: JOEL P. MARMON

Chan	Freq	Visual Freq (MHz)	Aural Freq Diff (MHz)	Chan	Freq	Visual Freq (MHz)	Aural Freq Diff (MHz)
2	55.2500	55.26251	4.49984	AA	301.2625	301.26235	4.50005
3	61.2500	61.26255	4.49953	BB	307.2625	307.26248	4.50001
4	67.2500	67.26290	4.49990	CC	313.2625	313.26237	4.49998
5	77.2500	77.25100	4.50007	DD	319.2625	319.26234	4.49989
6	83.2500	83.25018	4.50004	EE	325.2625	325.26201	4.50007
				FF	331.2750	331.27488	4.50009
				GG	337.2625	337.26227	4.50018
A-5	91.2500	91.24992	4.50020	HH	343.2625	343.26128	4.49977
A-4	97.2500	97.26250	4.50000	II	349.2625	349.26326	4.50013
A-3	103.2500			JJ	355.2625	355.26281	4.49998
A-2	109.2750			KK	361.2625	361.26224	4.49985
A-1	115.2750	115.27330	4.49992	LL	367.2625	367.26266	4.50004
A	121.2625	121.26251	4.50002	MM	373.2625	373.26282	4.49994
B	127.2625	127.26271	4.50001	NN	379.2625	379.26275	4.50002
C	133.2625	133.26125	4.50010	OO	385.2625	385.26226	4.50009
D	139.2500	139.24990	4.49999	PP	391.2625	391.26210	4.50032
E	145.2500	145.24905	4.49999	QQ	397.2625	397.26241	4.50022
F	151.3210	151.32180	4.49998	RR	403.2500	403.26231	4.49960
G	157.2500	157.25075	4.50001	SS	409.2500	409.25068	4.50003
H	163.2500	163.24851	4.49997	TT	415.2500	415.24998	4.49995
I	169.2500	169.24738	4.50018	UU	421.2500	421.23614	4.50006
7	175.2500	175.26075	4.49976	VV	427.2500	427.24893	4.50012
8	181.2500	181.24800	4.50013	WW	433.2500	433.25212	4.49996
9	187.2500	187.24942	4.50007	XX	439.2500	439.26350	4.49924
10	193.2500	193.25050	4.50003	YY	445.2500	445.25064	4.50026
11	199.2500	199.25059	4.50007	ZZ	451.2500	451.25126	4.50023
12	205.2500	205.26235	4.49993	63	457.2500	457.25021	4.50020
13	211.2500	211.25197	4.50007	64	463.2500	463.26287	4.49958
J	217.2500	217.24999	4.50003	65	469.2500	469.24948	4.49985
K	223.2500	223.24849	4.50007	66	475.2500	475.25146	4.50004
L	229.2625	229.26195	4.50004	67	481.2500	481.25069	4.49993
M	235.2625	235.26055	4.49992	68	487.2500	487.25116	4.49991
N	241.2625	241.26241	4.50004	69	493.2500	493.26282	4.50000
O	247.2625	247.26255	4.49977	70	499.2500	499.24975	4.49920
P	253.2625	253.26134	4.50021	71	505.2500	505.25122	4.49977
Q	259.2625	259.26377	4.49994	72	511.2500	511.25024	4.49986
R	265.2625	265.26006	4.50015	73	517.2500	517.25071	4.50004
S	271.2625	271.26091	4.50002	74	523.2500	523.24909	4.49978
T	277.2625	277.26098	4.50005	75	529.2500	529.25034	4.50017
U	283.2625	283.26226	4.49995	76	535.2500	535.25111	4.50000
V	289.2625	289.26163	4.49984	77	541.2500	541.26242	4.50010
W	295.2625	295.26123	4.50005	78	547.2500	547.25896	4.50000

# Visual / Aural Level Difference Test

( at Headend )

System Name: ILION  
 HE Location: SILVER STREET  
 Date: 02-Jul-02 Performed by: MARK A D'AOUST  
 Time: 12:23 PM Meter /Serial Number: CALAN 3010#US37241488

Chan	Freq (MHz)	Visual Level (dbmV)	Aural Level (dbmV)	Scram 'S'	Diff (DbmV)	Chan	Freq (MHz)	Visual Level (dbmV)	Aural Level (dbmV)	Scram 'S'	Diff (DbmV)
2	55.2500	13.9	0.0		13.9	AA	289.2625	14.0	0.3		13.7
3	61.2500	13.8	0.2		13.6	BB	307.2625	14.1	0.1		14.0
4	67.2500	14.1	0.3		13.8	CC	313.2625	14.2	0.0		14.2
5	77.2500	13.8	0.1		13.7	DD	319.2625	14.2	0.2		14.0
6	83.2500	13.8	0.0		13.8	EE	325.2625	13.8	0.3		13.5
						FF	331.2750	14.0	0.1		13.9
						GG	337.2625	14.2	0.6		13.6
A-5	91.2500	14.0	0.2	S	13.8	HH	343.2625	14.3	0.0		14.3
A-4	97.2500	13.9	0.3		13.6	II	349.2625	14.1	0.2		13.9
A-3	103.2500					JJ	355.2625	13.8	0.3		13.5
A-2	109.2750					KK	361.2625	14.0	0.1		13.9
A-1	115.2750	13.9	0.1		13.8	LL	367.2625	14.3	0.0		14.3
A	121.2625	14.1	0.6		13.5	MM	373.2625	13.8	0.2		13.6
B	127.2625	13.8	0.1		13.7	NN	379.2625	14.1	0.3		13.8
C	133.2625	14.0	0.0		14.0	OO	385.2625	14.1	0.1		14.0
D	139.2500	13.9	0.2		13.7	PP	391.2625	14.0	0.6		13.4
E	145.2500	14.0	0.3		13.7	QQ	397.2625	13.9	0.0		13.9
F	151.2500	14.1	0.1		14.0	RR	403.2500	13.8	0.2		13.6
G	157.2500	14.2	0.0		14.2	SS	409.2500	14.3	0.3		14.0
H	163.2500	13.8	0.2		13.6	TT	415.2500	14.1	0.1		14.0
I	169.2500	13.8	0.3		13.5	UU	421.2500	14.1	0.0		14.1
7	175.2500	14.0	0.1		13.9	VV	427.2500	14.3	0.2		14.1
8	181.2500	14.0	0.0		14.0	WW	433.2500	14.0	0.3		13.7
9	187.2500	13.9	0.2		13.7	XX	439.2500	14.3	0.1		14.2
10	193.2500	14.1	0.3		13.8	YY	445.2500	14.3	0.6		13.7
11	199.2500	13.8	0.1		13.7	ZZ	451.2500	13.9	-1.0		14.9
12	205.2500	13.8	0.0		13.8	63	457.2500	13.8	0.8		13.0
13	211.2500	13.8	0.2		13.6	64	463.2500	14.1	0.2		13.9
J	217.2500	13.9	0.3		13.6	65	469.2500	14.1	0.0		14.1
K	223.2500	14.3	0.1		14.2	66	475.2500	14.1	0.2		13.9
L	229.2625	14.1	0.6		13.5	67	481.2500	13.9	0.3		13.6
M	235.2625	14.1	0.0		14.1	68	487.2500	14.0	0.1		13.9
N	241.2625	14.0	0.2		13.8	69	493.2500	14.0	0.0		14.0
O	247.2625	14.0	0.3		13.7	70	499.2500	14.1	0.2	S	13.9
P	253.2625	13.9	0.1		13.8	71	505.2500	14.3	0.3	S	14.0
Q	259.2625	13.8	0.0		13.8	72	511.2500	14.3	0.1	S	14.2
R	265.2625	14.1	0.2		13.9	73	517.2500	14.2	0.6	S	13.6
S	271.2625	14.3	0.3		14.0	74	523.2500	13.8	1.0	S	12.8
T	277.2625	14.0	0.1		13.9	75	529.2500	14.1	0.0	S	14.1
U	283.2625	13.9	0.6		13.3	76	535.2500	14.0	0.2	S	13.8
V	289.2625	14.1	0.0		14.1	77	541.2500	13.8	0.3	S	13.5
W	283.2625	13.9	0.2		13.7	78	547.2500	13.9	0.1	S	13.8

PEAK TO VALLEY: 0.5

HERKIMER COUNTY  
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION  
DIVISION OF WATER  
100 STATE STREET  
ALBANY, NY 12242-1100  
TEL: 518/487-2300  
FAX: 518/487-2301  
WWW: WWW.DEC.STATE.NY.US

**1**

**TEST POINT LOCATIONS**

1) SILVER STR., HERKIMER

**2**

2) SOUTH 4TH AVE., ILION

**3**

3) KUCERAK RD., HERKIMER

**4**

4) TOP NOTCH RD., LITTLE FALLS

**5**

5) GERMAN STR., HERKIMER

**6**

6) RT 28, ILION

**7**

7) GROVE STR., MOHAWK

**8**

**9**

**10**

**11**

**12**

# TIME WARNER CABLE SYRACUSE DIVISION

## Proof-of-Performance Tests

System Name: ILION

System Test Point # 1

Location: SILVER ST.

Community: LITCHFIELD

Pole Number: NM4

D.T. Value: 11

Map Number: 560-5554

OR Number: 969

Trunk Cascade: 4 LE Cascade 3

Testpoint # 1

Page 1 of 5

# Visual Carrier Level

## Visual / Aural Level Difference

( at Test Point, at The End of a 100' Drop)

System Name: ILION

Test Location: SILVER STREET

Date: 28-Aug-02

Time: 09:01 AM

Chan	Freq (MHz)	Visual Level (dbmv)	Aural Level (dbmv)	Scra (S)	Diff (Dbmv)	Chan	Freq (MHz)	Visual Level (dbmv)	Aural Level (dbmv)	Scra (S)	Diff (Dbmv)
2	55.2500	13.8	0.5		13.3	AA	301.2625	14.2	2.2		12.0
3	61.2500	14.0	1.3		12.7	BB	307.2625	13.9	0.7		13.2
4	67.2500	13.7	2.0		11.7	CC	313.2625	14.4	1.4		13.0
5	77.2500	13.9	2.2		11.7	DD	319.2625	14.0	1.9		12.1
6	83.2500	14.0	2.3		11.7	EE	325.2625	14.0	3.4		10.6
						FF	331.2750	14.6	3.2		11.4
						GG	337.2625	14.0	1.4		12.6
A-5	91.2500	13.9	0.5	S	13.4	HH	343.2625	13.5	2.1		11.4
A-4	97.2500	12.4	0.0		12.4	II	349.2625	13.7	1.9		11.8
A-3	103.2500					JJ	355.2625	14.1	1.5		12.6
A-2	109.2750					KK	361.2625	13.8	0.9		12.9
A-1	115.2750	12.9	0.8		12.1	LL	367.2625	13.1	1.5		11.6
A	121.2625	12.0	0.6		11.4	MM	373.2625	13.3	1.3		12.0
B	127.2625	12.3	0.9		11.4	NN	379.2625	13.8	1.6		12.2
C	133.2625	12.5	0.0		12.5	OO	385.2625	13.6	0.8		12.8
D	139.2500	12.3	0.4		11.9	PP	391.2625	12.8	0.3		12.5
E	145.2500	12.0	0.4		11.6	QQ	397.2625	13.6	2.1		11.5
F	151.2500	11.0	-0.5		11.5	RR	403.2500	14.0	1.6		12.4
G	157.2500	12.9	1.1		11.8	SS	409.2500	13.0	0.3		12.7
H	163.2500	12.6	1.1		11.5	TT	415.2500	12.1	-0.1		12.2
I	169.2500	12.3	0.3		12.0	UU	421.2500	11.9	0.8		11.1
7	175.2500	11.8	0.9		10.9	VV	427.2500	12.4	0.4		12.0
8	181.2500	12.4	0.5		11.9	VVW	433.2500	12.3	0.7		11.6
9	187.2500	12.0	0.1		11.9	XX	439.2500	12.4	0.0		12.4
10	193.2500	12.2	0.8		11.4	YY	445.2500	12.3	1.1		11.2
11	199.2500	12.4	0.5		11.9	ZZ	451.2500	13.8	3.3		10.5
12	205.2500	12.5	0.8		11.7	63	457.2500	12.9	1.3		11.6
13	211.2500	11.8	0.0		11.8	64	463.2500	14.1	1.4		12.7
J	217.2500	12.4	0.8		11.6	65	469.2500	14.1	2.4		11.7
K	223.2500	11.9	-0.1		12.0	66	475.2500	15.4	3.2		12.2
L	229.2625	12.1	-4.3		16.4	67	481.2500	15.0	2.1		12.9
M	235.2625	11.8	-0.1		11.9	68	487.2500	15.0	2.3		12.7
N	241.2625	12.5	0.6		11.9	69	493.2500	15.0	3.1		11.9
O	247.2625	12.0	1.5		10.5	70	499.2500	13.1	2.2	S	10.9
P	253.2625	12.8	1.1		11.7	71	505.2500	15.0	3.4	S	11.6
Q	259.2625	13.0	0.8		12.2	72	511.2500	16.1	6.1	S	10.0
R	265.2625	13.4	1.3		12.1	73	517.2500	15.3	2.9	S	12.4
S	271.2625	12.8	0.9		11.9	74	523.2500	14.3	1.8	S	12.5
T	277.2625	13.2	1.0		12.2	75	529.2500	14.8	3.0	S	11.8
U	283.2625	13.4	1.7		11.7	76	535.2500	15.3	3.3	S	12.0
V	289.2625	13.5	1.5		12.0	77	541.2500	15.3	2.6	S	12.7
W	295.2625	13.6	1.6		12.0	78	547.2500	14.9	2.5	S	12.4

PEAK TO VALLEY: 5.1

# IN CHANNEL RESPONSE Test

## CARRIER - TO - NOISE Test

### COHERENT DISTURBANCES Test

#### LOW FREQUENCY DISTURBANCES Test

System Name: ILION Date: AUGUST 1,2002

Test Performed By: JOEL MARMON/MARK D'AOUST

Location: SILVER ST. LITCHFIELD

Note: Make measurements through a 100 ft. test drop cable without converter.

2	0.30	46.3	59.1	73.8		
9	0.30	46.5	67.8	73.4		
14	0.30	46.2	64.1	69.0		
20	0.30	46.5	67.3	76.4		
24	0.20	46.5	67.6	71.4		
29	0.20	46.4	64.1	71.0		
36	0.30	46.4	65.3	73.5		
49	0.20	46.5	67.1	75.0		
57	0.40	46.1	65.6	72.3		0.7

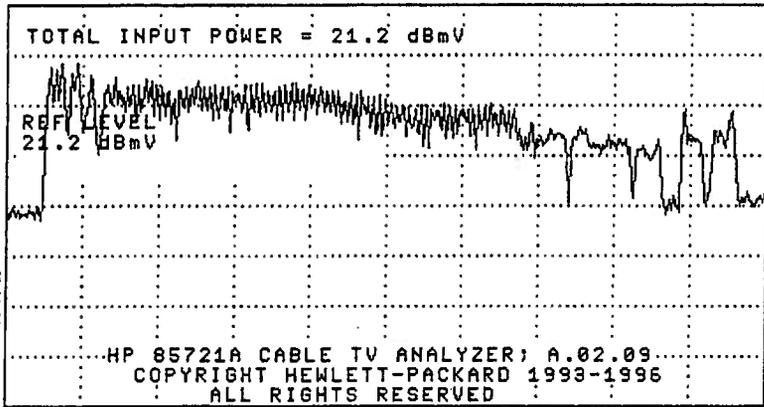
10:00:12 AUG 01, 2002

REF 21.2 dBmV AT 10 dB

CHIL

REF LVL

PEAK  
LOG  
10  
dB/



ATTEN  
AUTO MAN

SCALE  
LOG LIN

INT AMP  
ON OFF

WA SB  
SC FC  
CORR

More  
1 of 2

CENTER 397.0 MHz RES BW 3.0 MHz VBW 1 MHz SPAN 775.0 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

10:02:31 AUG 01, 2002

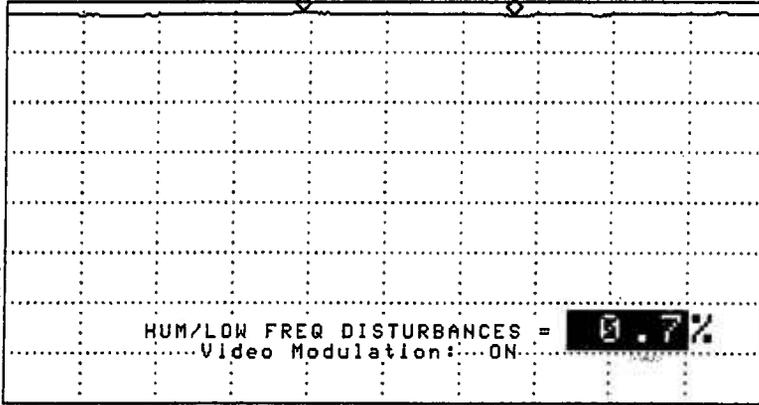
CHANNEL 3 (STD)  
REF 2.812 mV #AT 0 dB

MKR  $\Delta$  8.3250 msec  
.993 X

CHNL

PEAK  
LIN

WA SB  
SC FC  
CORR



MORE  
INFO

MAIN  
MENU

START 55.253 MHz  
#RES BW 1.0 MHz

#VBW 1 MHz

STOP 55.253 MHz  
#SWP 30.0 msec

**Time Warner Cable  
Syracuse Division**

**IN - CHANNEL FREQUENCY RESPONSE TEST**

**( 76.605 (a) 6 )**

System Name: ILION Date: AUG. 1, 2002  
Test Performed By: MARK D'AOUST/JOEL MARMON Location: SILVER ST.

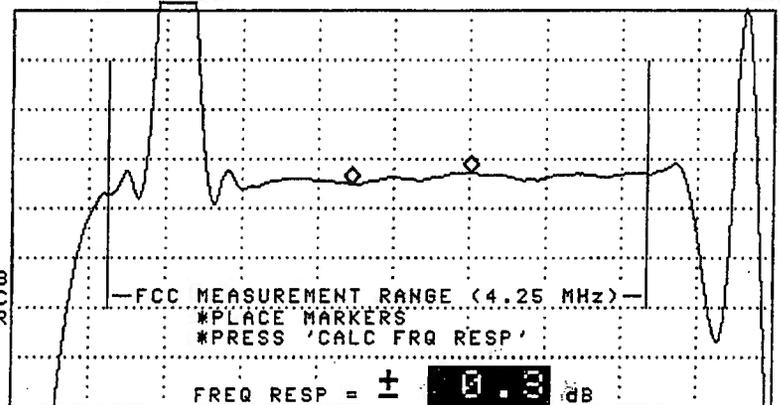
**( SEE THE ATTACHED SWEEP TRACES )**

10:05:00 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 2 (STD)  
REF -6.4 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR -57.615 MHz **CHNL**  
-13.00 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2  
RESTART  
MAX HOLD  
CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

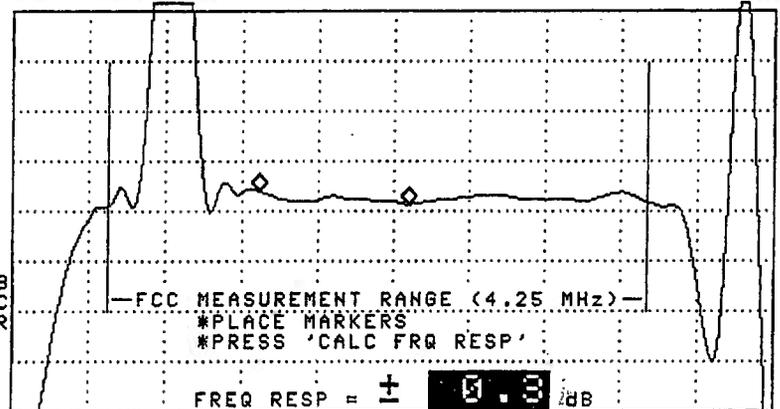
START 54.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 60.000 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

10:07:08 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 3 (STD)  
REF -10.4 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 187.935 MHz  
-17.63 dBmV

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA NB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 1

MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

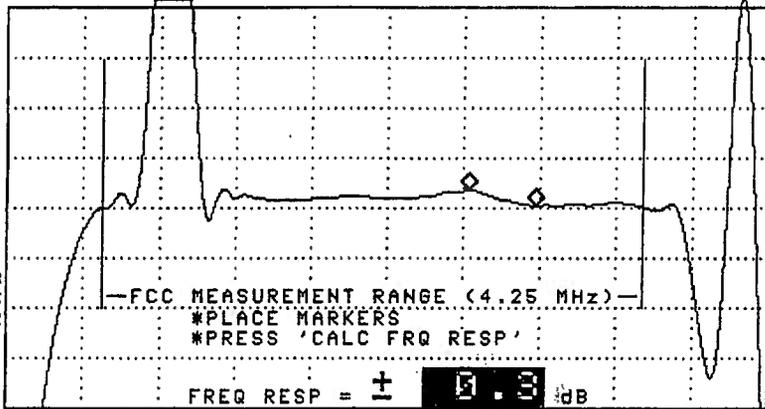
START 186.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz SWP 20.0 msec  
STOP 192.000 MHz

10:08:46 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 14 (STD)  
REF -9.6 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 123.645 MHz **CHNL**  
-16.94 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

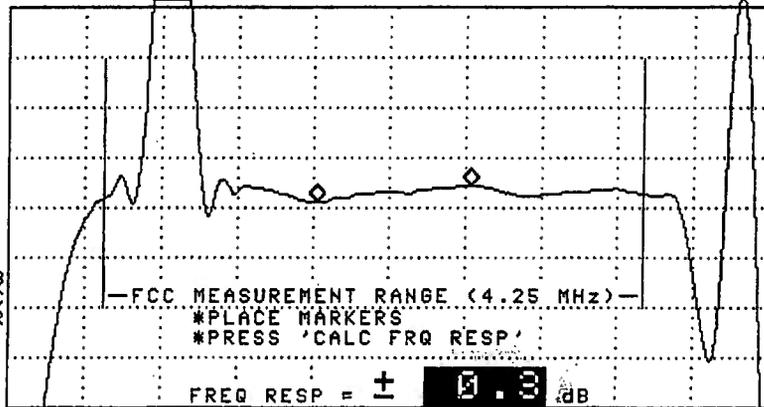
START 120.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 126.000 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

10:10:42 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 20 (STD)  
REF -9.4 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 159.645 MHz **CH1**  
-16.54 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2  
RESTART  
MAX HOLD  
CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

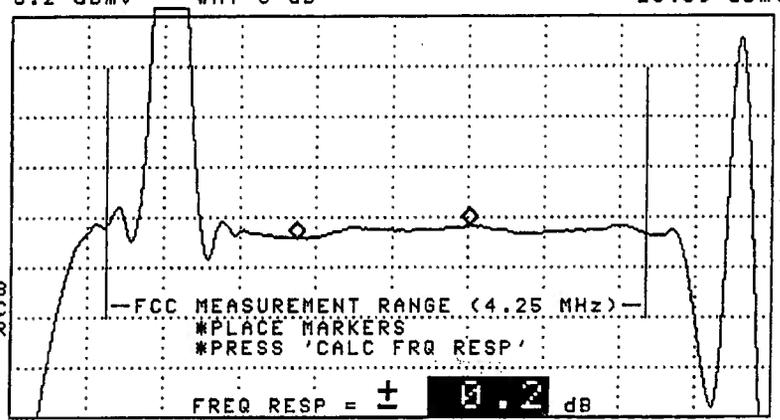
START 156.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 162.000 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

10:19:09 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 24 (STD)  
REF -8.2 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 225.615 MHz CHNL  
-16.59 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2  
RESTART  
MAX HOLD  
CALC  
FRQ RESP  
MAIN  
MENU

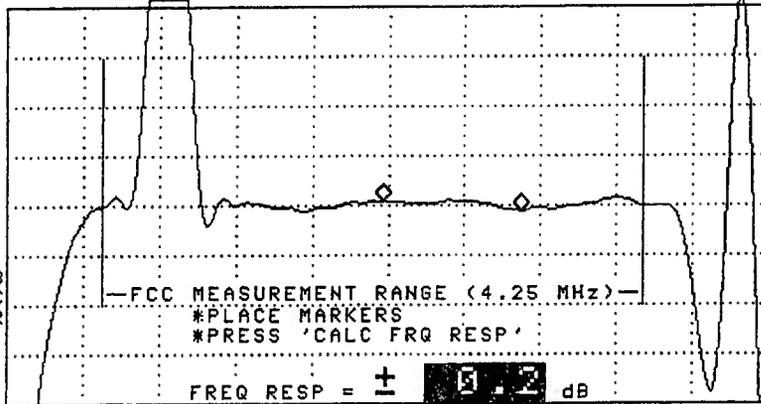
START 222.000 MHz STOP 228.000 MHz  
#RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

10:15:05 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 2 (STD)  
REF -11.6 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 256.050 MHz -19.81 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 252.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 258.000 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

10:19:00 AUG 01, 2002

CHANNEL 38 (STD)

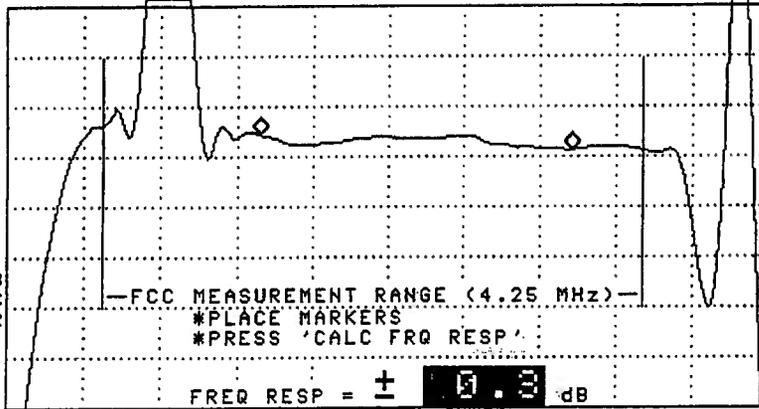
MKR 298.455 MHz CHNL

REF -13.0 dBmV #AT 0 dB

-18.72 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2.

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 294.000 MHz

STOP 300.000 MHz

#RES BW 100 kHz

#VBW 3 MHz

SWP 20.0 msec

—FCC MEASUREMENT RANGE (4.25 MHz)—

\*PLACE MARKERS

\*PRESS 'CALC FRQ RESP'

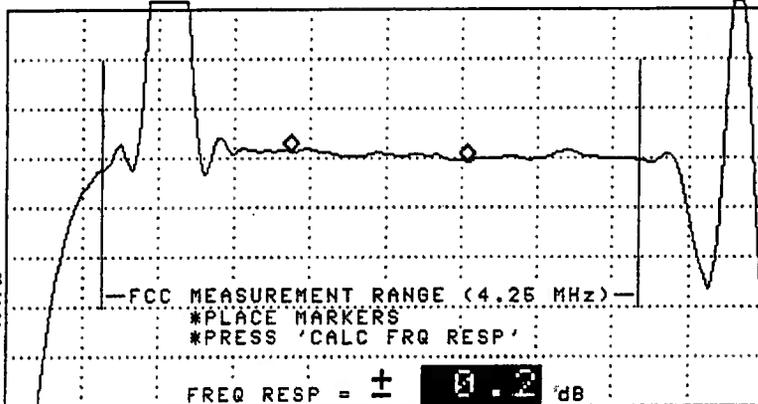
FREQ RESP = ± 0.3 dB

10:20:28 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 49 (STD)  
REF -11.4 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 375.645 MHz CHNL  
-17.62 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA MB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

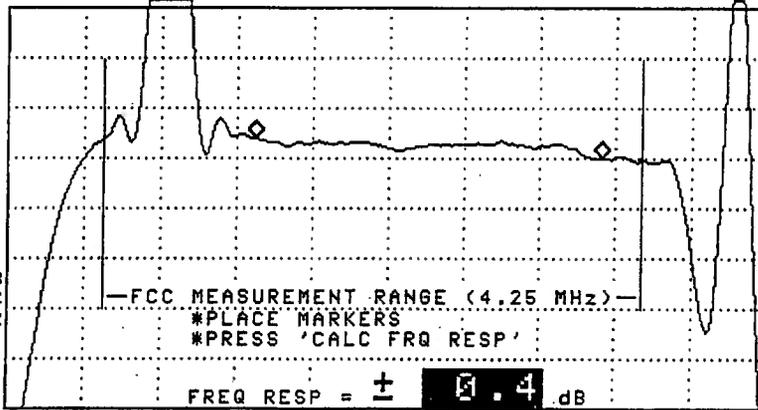
START 372.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 378.000 MHz  
SWP 20.0 msec

10:22:01 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 57 (STD)  
REF -16.8 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 424.695 MHz **CHNL**  
-22.77 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2  
RESTART  
MAX HOLD  
CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 420.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 426.000 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

10:26:18 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 3 (STD)  
REF -15.6 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 198.689 MHz  
-48.71 dBmV

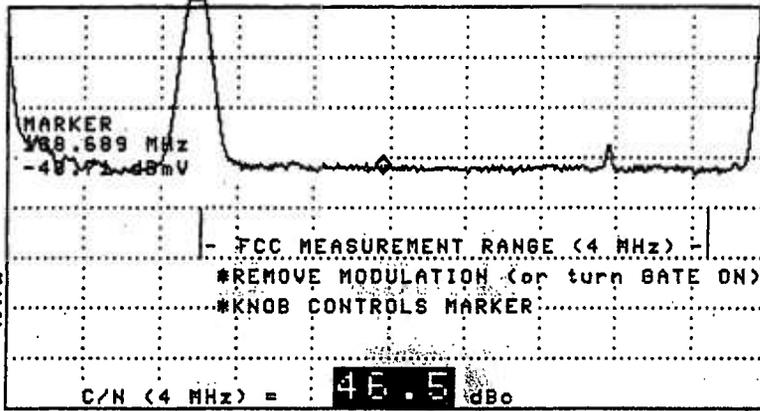
CHPL

GATE  
ON OFF

AVERAGE  
ON OFF

SMPL  
LOG  
10  
dB/

VA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MORE  
INFO

More

MAIN  
MENU

START 185.749 MHz #RES BW 30 kHz #VBW 100 Hz STOP 191.749 MHz SWP 6.00 sec

10:29:12 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 20 (STD)  
REF -15.8 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 158.571 MHz  
-47.47 dBmV

|||||

SMPL  
LOG  
10  
dB/

GATE  
ON OFF

AVERAGE  
ON OFF

ZOOM &  
MEASURE

NEXT  
BEAT

More

MAIN  
MENU

FA WB  
SC FC  
CORR

-0.75 +0.75  
-1.25 CTB +1.25

\*TURN CARRIER OFF (or turn GATE ON):  
\*USE KNOB OR NEXT BEAT KEY TO MOVE MARKER

C/BEAT = 75.4 dBc @ 1.32 MHz offset

START 155.751 MHz #RES BW 80 kHz #VBW 100 Hz STOP 161.751 MHz  
SNP 6.00 sec

10:27:57 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 3 (STD)  
REF -15.6 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 187.234 MHz  
-44.82 dBmV

CH1L  
GATE  
ON OFF

SMPL  
LOG  
10  
dB/

AVERAGE  
ON OFF

ZOOM &  
MEASURE

NEXT  
BEAT

More

MAIN  
MENU

FA WB -0.75 CTB +0.75  
SC FC -1.25 +1.25  
CORR

\*TURN CARRIER OFF (or turn GATE ON)  
\*USE KNOB OR NEXT BEAT KEY TO MOVE MARKER

C/BEAT = 67.8 dBc @ -0.02 MHz offset

START 186.749 MHz STOP 191.749 MHz  
#RES BW 80 kHz #VBW 100 Hz SWP 6.00 sec

# Visual Carrier Level Variation Test 76.605 (a) 4

System Name: ILION  
 Test Point Location SILVER STREET  
 Date: AUG. 8, 2002 Performed by GREGG COBB  
 Meter Serial Number: CALAN 2010#US36160897

Chan	Freq (MHz)	Temp: F				Max Variation	Chan	Freq (MHz)	Temp: F				Max Variation
		68	72	69	65				68	72	69	65	
		09:01	15:00	21:00	03:15				09:01	15:00	21:00	03:15	
Visual Level (dbmV)		Visual Level (dbmV)		Visual Level (dbmV)		Visual Level (dbmV)							
2	55.2500	13.8	14.6	14.8	14.8	1.0	AA	301.2625	14.2	15.3	15.3	14.9	1.1
3	61.2500	14.0	14.9	14.9	15.0	1.0	BB	307.2625	13.9	15.3	15.1	15.5	1.6
4	67.2500	13.7	14.2	14.2	14.3	0.6	CC	313.2625	14.4	15.4	15.7	15.4	1.3
5	77.2500	13.9	14.7	14.8	14.5	0.9	DD	319.2625	14.0	15.5	15.7	15.3	1.7
6	83.2500	14.0	14.8	14.9	15.0	1.0	EE	325.2625	14.0	15.9	15.7	15.7	1.9
							FF	331.2750	14.6	15.8	15.9	15.8	1.3
							GG	337.2625	14.0	15.4	15.6	15.5	1.6
A-5	91.2500	13.9	14.4	14.8	13.8	1.0	HH	343.2625	13.5	15.1	15.1	15.8	2.3
A-4	97.2500	12.4	13.4	13.9	13.8	1.5	II	349.2625	13.7	15.2	15.3	15.6	1.9
A-3	103.2500						JJ	355.2625	14.1	15.7	15.5	15.3	1.6
A-2	109.2750						KK	361.2625	13.8	15.4	15.5	15.5	1.7
A-1	115.2750	12.9	13.7	13.9	13.9	1.0	LL	367.2625	13.1	14.6	14.8	15.5	2.4
A	121.2625	12.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	1.0	MM	373.2625	13.3	14.7	14.9	15.4	2.1
B	127.2625	12.3	13.4	13.5	13.5	1.2	NN	379.2625	13.8	15.2	15.4	14.9	1.6
C	133.2625	12.5	13.2	13.2	13.4	0.9	OO	385.2625	13.6	15.2	15.4	15.0	1.8
D	139.2500	12.3	13.3	13.4	13.6	1.3	PP	391.2625	12.8	14.2	14.5	15.3	2.5
E	145.2500	12.0	13.2	13.2	13.2	1.2	QQ	397.2625	13.6	15.4	15.3	15.3	1.8
F	151.2500	11.0	12.0	12.1	12.1	1.1	RR	403.2500	14.0	15.3	15.4	14.3	1.4
G	157.2500	12.9	13.8	13.9	14.3	1.4	SS	409.2500	13.0	14.3	14.6	15.3	2.3
H	163.2500	12.6	13.6	13.7	13.7	1.1	TT	415.2500	12.1	13.6	14.0	15.5	3.4
I	169.2500	12.3	13.2	13.0	12.8	0.9	UU	421.2500	11.9	13.6	14.0	14.6	2.7
7	175.2500	11.8	13.1	13.1	13.1	1.3	VV	427.2500	12.4	13.8	14.2	14.1	1.8
8	181.2500	12.4	13.4	13.5	13.5	1.1	WW	433.2500	12.3	13.7	13.9	13.7	1.6
9	187.2500	12.0	13.0	13.2	13.2	1.2	XX	439.2500	12.4	14.2	14.5	14.2	2.1
10	193.2500	12.2	13.3	13.4	13.4	1.2	YY	445.2500	12.3	13.8	14.0	14.0	1.7
11	199.2500	12.4	13.4	13.4	13.5	1.1	ZZ	451.2500	13.8	15.0	15.7	14.5	1.9
12	205.2500	12.5	13.8	13.8	13.8	1.3	63	457.2500	12.9	15.4	13.8	13.9	2.5
13	211.2500	11.8	12.9	13.0	13.0	1.2	64	463.2500	14.1	15.6	16.0	15.8	1.9
J	217.2500	12.4	13.5	13.5	13.9	1.5	65	469.2500	14.1	15.7	15.6	14.6	1.6
K	223.2500	11.9	13.2	12.6	13.1	1.3	66	475.2500	15.4	16.8	17.0	15.7	1.6
L	229.2625	12.1	13.2	13.4	13.2	1.3	67	481.2500	15.0	17.4	16.4	15.2	2.4
M	235.2625	11.8	13.1	13.4	13.2	1.6	68	487.2500	15.0	14.7	15.0	17.0	2.3
N	241.2625	12.5	13.7	13.9	13.8	1.4	69	493.2500	15.0	16.4	16.7	15.7	1.7
O	247.2625	12.0	13.4	13.5	13.4	1.5	70	499.2500	13.1	16.4	16.7	14.6	3.6
P	253.2625	12.8	14.1	14.2	14.2	1.4	71	505.2500	15.0	17.1	17.1	16.6	2.1
Q	259.2625	13.0	14.2	14.2	14.3	1.3	72	511.2500	16.1	17.4	17.5	16.4	1.4
R	265.2625	13.4	14.9	14.8	14.8	1.5	73	517.2500	15.3	16.8	17.0	17.1	1.8
S	271.2625	12.8	14.2	14.2	14.3	1.5	74	523.2500	14.3	16.8	17.0	17.5	3.2
T	277.2625	13.2	14.5	14.4	14.6	1.4	75	529.2500	14.8	16.7	16.5	17.1	2.3
U	283.2625	13.4	14.9	15.0	15.0	1.6	76	535.2500	15.3	16.9	17.0	17.0	1.7
V	289.2625	13.5	14.6	14.8	14.9	1.4	77	541.2500	14.4	16.3	16.5	16.5	2.1
W	295.2625	13.6	15.0	15.3	15.5	1.9	78	547.2500	14.1	15.9	16.0	17.0	2.9

Max NonAdjacent Channel Level Diff.	5.4	Max Variance from last proof-of-performance test	7.2
Max Adjacent Channel Level Diff.	2.7	Date of last proof-of-performance test	FEB. 7, 2002

Note: Make measurements through a 100 ft. test drop cable without a converter.

# TIME WARNER CABLE SYRACUSE DIVISION

## Proof-of-Performance Tests

System Name: ILION

System Test Point # 2

Location: SOUTH FOURTH AVE.

Community: ILION

Pole Number: 21/22

D.T. Value: 14

Map Number: 626-5622

OR Number: 942

Trunk Cascade: 1 LE Cascade 2

# Visual Carrier Level Visual / Aural Level Difference

( at Test Point, at The End of a 100' Drop)

System Name: ILION

Test Location: S. 4TH AVE.

Date: 28-Aug-02

Time: 09:15 AM

Chan	Freq (MHz)	Visual Level (dbmv)	Aural Level (dbmv)	Sera (S)	Diff (Dbmv)	Chan	Freq (MHz)	Visual Level (dbmv)	Aural Level (dbmv)	Sera (S)	Diff (Dbmv)
2	55.2500	13.4	-0.4		13.8	AA	301.2625	8.6	-5.7		14.3
3	61.2500	13.8	-0.2		14.0	BB	307.2625	8.4	-3.9		12.3
4	67.2500	13.3	0.3		13.0	CC	313.2625	8.2	-5.7		13.9
5	77.2500	12.5	-2.0		14.5	DD	319.2625	8.2	-6.3		14.5
6	83.2500	12.9	-1.6		14.5	EE	325.2625	8.2	-5.6		13.8
						FF	331.2750	8.3	-4.7		13.0
						GG	337.2625	7.7	-6.2		13.9
A-5	91.2500	11.8	-0.6	S	12.4	HH	343.2625	7.6	-5.0		12.6
A-4	97.2500	12.1	-1.2		13.3	II	349.2625	7.7	-7.3		15.0
A-3	103.2500					JJ	355.2625	7.1	-7.1		14.2
A-2	109.2750					KK	361.2625	7.2	-7.2		14.4
A-1	115.2750	11.4	-2.3		13.7	LL	367.2625	6.7	-7.2		13.9
A	121.2625	10.9	-3.4		14.3	MM	373.2625	6.9	-6.1		13.0
B	127.2625	11.1	-2.7		13.8	NN	379.2625	6.2	-6.6		12.8
C	133.2625	11.2	-1.9		13.1	OO	385.2625	6.1	-8.8		14.9
D	139.2500	10.9	-1.8		12.7	PP	391.2625	5.9	-7.8		13.7
E	145.2500	11.2	-2.1		13.3	QQ	397.2625	5.1	-9.2		14.3
F	151.2500	9.6	-4.3		13.9	RR	403.2500	4.5	-9.1		13.6
G	157.2500	11.0	-3.1		14.1	SS	409.2500	4.7	-9.4		14.1
H	163.2500	9.7	-3.3		13.0	TT	415.2500	3.7	-9.1		12.8
I	169.2500	10.9	-2.4		13.3	UU	421.2500	4.0	-9.3		13.3
7	175.2500	10.1	-3.6		13.7	VV	427.2500	5.0	-9.1		14.1
8	181.2500	10.3	-3.4		13.7	WW	433.2500	4.5	-9.5		14.0
9	187.2500	10.5	-3.3		13.8	XX	439.2500	4.7	-8.4		13.1
10	193.2500	10.0	-4.1		14.1	YY	445.2500	4.5	-9.6		14.1
11	199.2500	9.9	-4.1		14.0	ZZ	451.2500	4.7	-8.5		13.2
12	205.2500	9.7	-1.2		10.9	63	457.2500	4.7	-8.6		13.3
13	211.2500	9.5	-2.3		11.8	64	463.2500	5.1	-7.5		12.6
J	217.2500	8.2	-5.3		13.5	65	469.2500	5.8	-7.6		13.4
K	223.2500	9.3	-4.7		14.0	66	475.2500	5.8	-7.9		13.7
L	229.2625	9.0	-4.4		13.4	67	481.2500	5.6	-7.3		12.9
M	235.2625	8.2	-6.0		14.2	68	487.2500	5.7	-6.6		12.3
N	241.2625	7.8	-5.6		13.4	69	493.2500	5.8	-7.7		13.5
O	247.2625	9.0	-4.9		13.9	70	499.2500	4.4	-8.5	S	12.9
P	253.2625	8.5	-4.7		13.2	71	505.2500	6.1	-7.2	S	13.3
Q	259.2625	9.0	-4.4		13.4	72	511.2500	5.5	-7.4	S	12.9
R	265.2625	8.8	-3.7		12.5	73	517.2500	6.6	-6.8	S	13.4
S	271.2625	9.1	-4.4		13.5	74	523.2500	4.4	-9.0	S	13.4
T	277.2625	8.9	-5.0		13.9	75	529.2500	6.3	-7.8	S	14.1
U	283.2625	9.3	-4.3		13.6	76	535.2500	5.7	-8.5	S	14.2
V	289.2625	8.9	-4.5		13.4	77	541.2500	4.5	-12.3	S	16.8
W	295.2625	8.9	-4.0		12.9	78	547.2500	4.4	-6.4	S	10.8

PEAK TO VALLEY: 10.1

IN CHANNEL RESPONSE Test

CARRIER - TO - NOISE Test

COHERENT DISTURBANCES Test

LOW FREQUENCY DISTURBANCES Test

System Name: ILION Date: AUGUST 1,2002

Test Performed By: JOEL MARMON/MARK D'AOUST

Location: S.FOURTH AVE. ILION

Note: Make measurements through a 100 ft. test drop cable without converter.

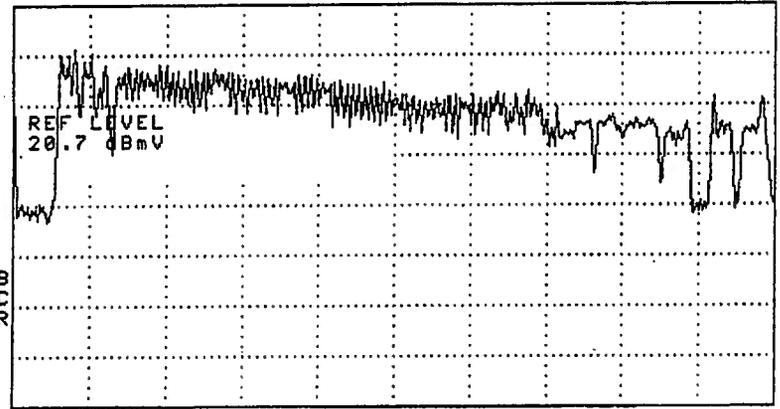
2	0.30	48.1	67.6	73.1		
9	0.30	48.3	72.1	72.9		
14	0.20	48.0	74.2	74.6		
20	0.40	48.3	70.1	71.3		
24	0.40	47.8	70.5	74.0		
29	0.50	47.5	71.0	72.0		
36	0.30	47.6	70.0	72.3		
49	0.20	48.1	70.1	71.0		
57	0.60	46.9	67.2	69.4		0.5

13:11:46 AUG 01, 2002

REF 20.7 dBmV AT 10 dB

PEAK  
LOG  
10  
dB

WA SB  
SC FC  
CORR



CENTER 382.8 MHz RES BW 3.0 MHz VBW 1 MHz SWP 20.0 msec SPAN 755.0 MHz

CHNL

REF LWL

ATTEN  
AUTO MAN

SCALE  
LOG LIN

INT AMP  
ON OFF

More  
1 of 2

13:44:09 AUG 01, 2002

CHANNEL **S7** (STD)

MKR  $\Delta$  -3.6250 msec

**CH11**

REF 17.6 dBmV AT 10 dB

-0.04 dB

PEAK  
LOG  
1  
dB/

WA SB  
SC FC  
CORR

HUM/LOW FREQ DISTURBANCES = **0.5%**  
Video Modulation: OFF

MORE  
INFO

MAIN  
MENU

START 421.218 MHz  
#RES BW 1.0 MHz

#VBW 1 kHz

STOP 421.218 MHz  
#SWP 50.0 msec

**Time Warner Cable  
Syracuse Division**

**IN - CHANNEL FREQUENCY RESPONSE TEST**

**( 76.605 (a) 6 )**

System Name: ILION Date: AUG. 1, 2002  
Test Performed By: MARK D'AOUST/JOEL MARMON Location: SOUTH 4TH AVE.

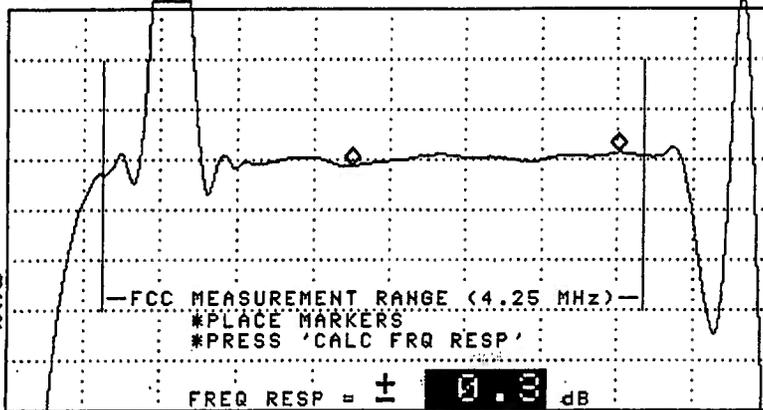
**( SEE THE ATTACHED SWEEP TRACES )**

13:14:16 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 2 (STD)  
REF -4.8 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 58.815 MHz CHNL  
-10.50 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MAIN  
MENU

START 54.000 MHz STOP 60.000 MHz  
#RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

13:15:25 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 3 (STD)  
REF -9.0 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 189.195 MHz **CHNL**  
-16.49 dBmV MARKER 1

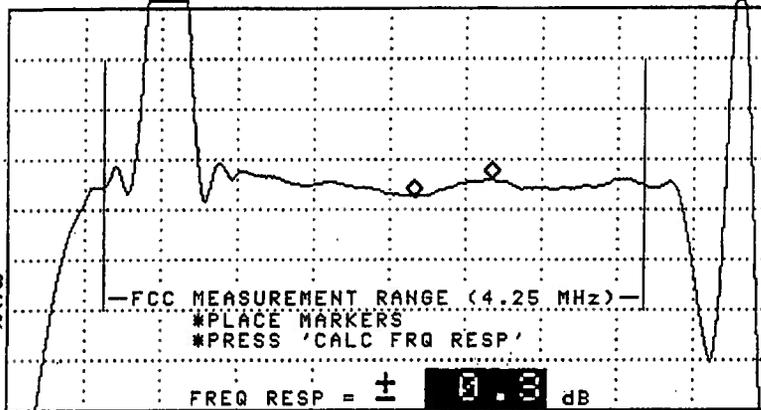
PEAK  
LOB  
2  
dB/

MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MAIN  
MENU

START 186.000 MHz STOP 192.000 MHz  
#RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

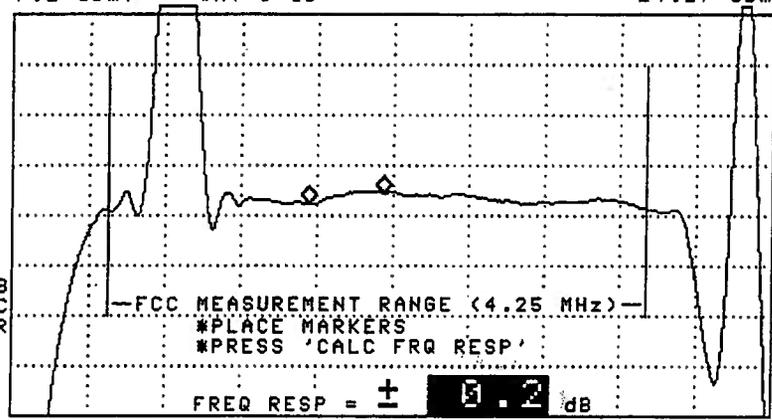
13:16:23 AUG 01, 2002

CHANNEL 14 (STD)  
REF -7.2 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 122.925 MHz CHNL  
-14.27 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 120.000 MHz  
#RES BW 100 kHz

#VBW 3 MHz

STOP 126.000 MHz  
SWP 20.0 msec

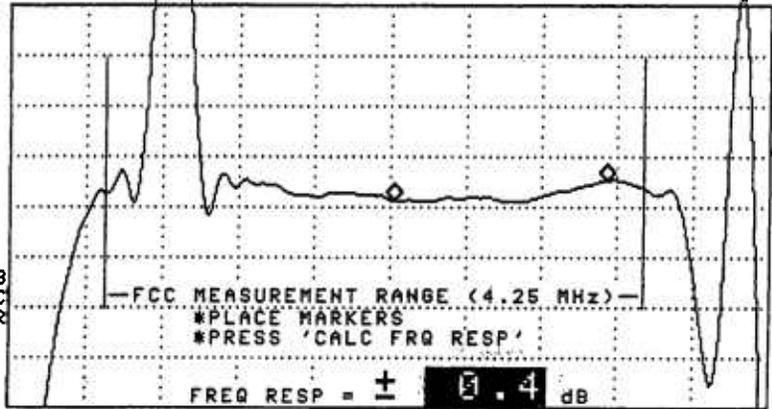
19:17:30 AUG 01, 2002

CHANNEL 20 (STD)  
REF -7.0 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 160.725 MHz CHOL  
-13.93 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 156.000 MHz  
#RES BW 100 kHz

#VBW 3 MHz

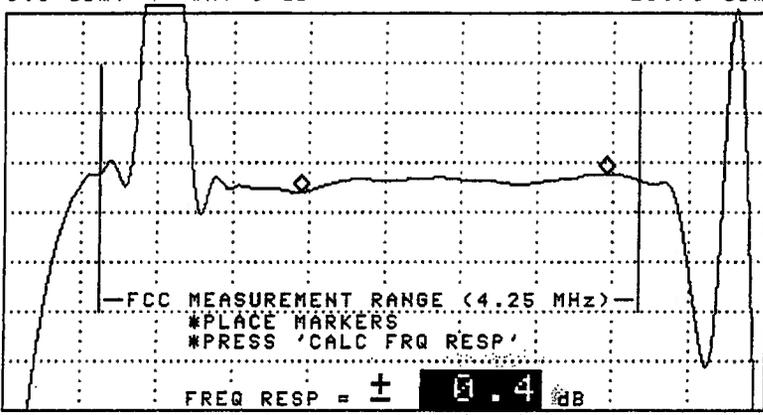
STOP 162.000 MHz  
SWP 20.0 msec

13:18:46 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 24 (STD)  
REF -8.6 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 224.340 MHz CHOL  
-15.78 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2  
RESTART  
MAX HOLD  
CALC  
FRQ RESP  
MAIN  
MENU

CENTER 225.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz SWP 20.0 msec  
SPAN 6.000 MHz

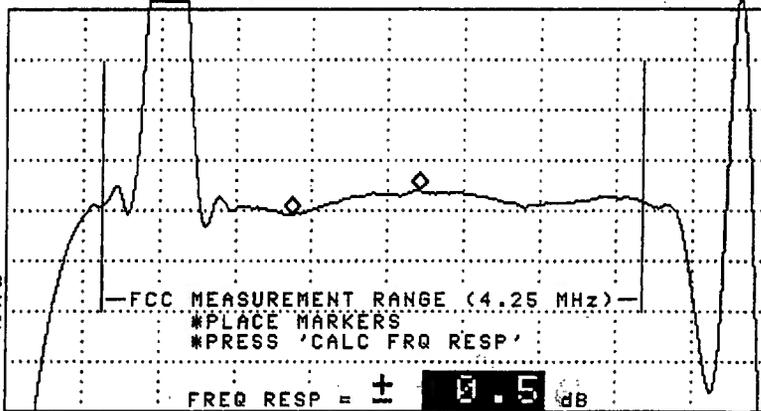
13:20:11 AUG 01, 2002

CHANNEL 23 (STD)  
REF -10.5 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 254.250 MHz CH11  
-18.62 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 252.000 MHz

#RES BW 100 kHz

#VBW 3 MHz

STOP 258.000 MHz

SWP 20.0 msec

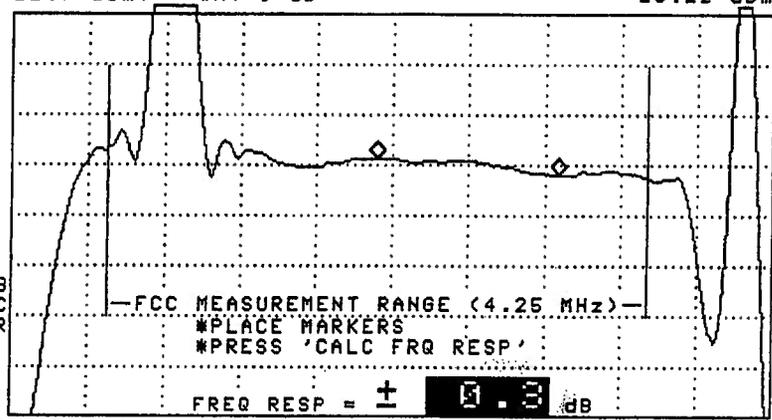
13:21:14 AUG 01, 2002

CHANNEL 38 (STD)  
REF -11.7 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 298.305 MHz **CHNL**  
-18.12 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2  
RESTART  
MAX HOLD  
CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 294.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 300.000 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

13:22:49 AUG 01, 2002

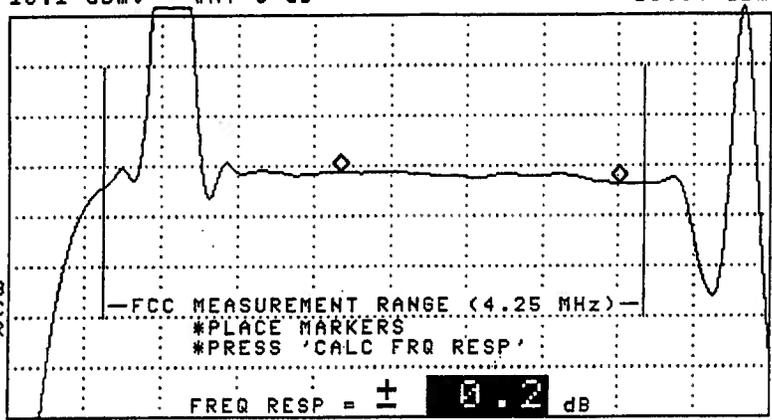
CHANNEL 43 (STD)

MKR 374.610 MHz CHNL  
-16.34 dBV MARKER 1

REF -10.1 dBmV #AT 0 dB

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



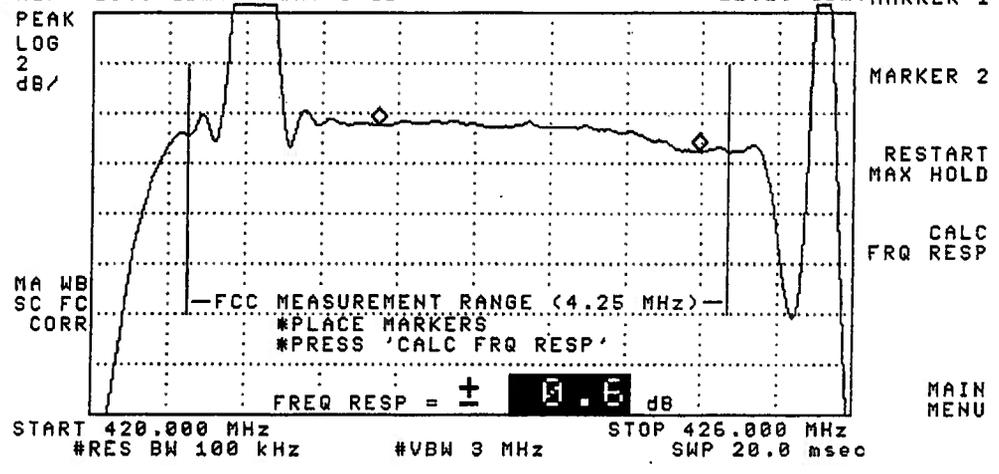
MARKER 2  
RESTART  
MAX HOLD  
CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 372.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 378.000 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

13:24:03 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 57 (STD)  
REF -16.5 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 424.785 MHz **CHIL**  
-22.10 dBmV MARKER 1



13:27:49 AUG 01, 2002

CHANNEL 3 (STD)

MKR 188.659 MHz

CHNL

REF -16.0 dBmV #AT 0 dB

-46.89 dBmV

GATE  
ON OFF

SMPL  
LOG  
10  
dB/

AVERAGE  
ON OFF

MARKER  
188.659 MHz  
-46.89 dBmV

- FCC MEASUREMENT RANGE (4 MHz) -

MORE  
INFO

VA WB  
SC FC  
CORR

\*REMOVE MODULATION (or turn GATE ON)

More

\*KNOB CONTROLS MARKER

MAIN  
MENU

C/N (4 MHz) = 48.3 dBc

START 185.749 MHz

STOP 191.749 MHz

#RES BW 30 kHz

#VBW 100 Hz

SWP 6.00 sec

19:31:05 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 14 (STD)  
REF -15.9 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 122.522 MHz  
-44.99 dBmV

CHNL

GATE  
ON OFF

SMPL  
LOG  
10  
dB/

AVERAGE  
ON OFF

ZOOM &  
MEASURE

NEXT  
BEAT

More

MAIN  
MENU

FA WB  
SC FC  
CORR

-0.75 +0.75  
-1.25 CTB +1.25

\*TURN CARRIER OFF (or turn GATE ON):  
\*USE KNOB OR 'NEXT BEAT' KEY TO MOVE MARKER

C/BEAT = 74.6 dBc @ 1.27 MHz offset

START 119.762 MHz #RES BW 30 kHz #VBW 100 Hz SWP 6.00 sec  
STOP 125.762 MHz

13:32:10 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 14 (STD)  
REF -15.9 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 121.247 MHz  
-44.40 dBmV

CHNL

GATE  
ON OFF

AVERAGE  
ON OFF

ZOOM &  
MEASURE

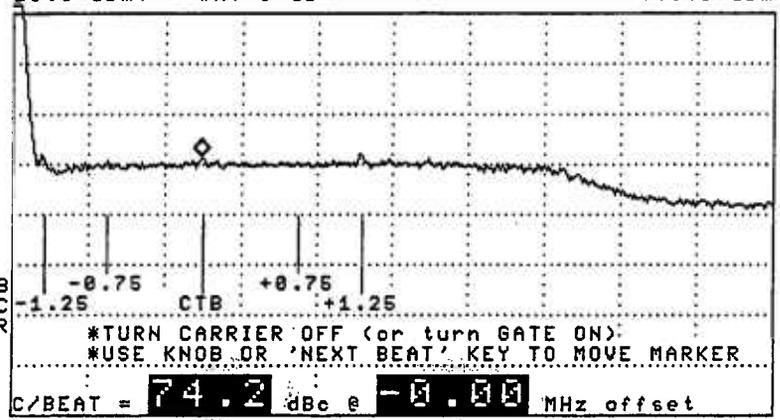
NEXT  
BEAT

More

MAIN  
MENU

SMPL  
LOG  
10  
dB/

FA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



START 119.762 MHz #RES BW 30 kHz #VBW 100 Hz SWP 6.00 sec  
STOP 125.762 MHz

# Visual Carrier Level Variation Test 76.605 (a) 4

System Name: ILION  
 Test Point Location S.4TH AVE.  
 Date: AUG. 8, 2002 Performed by MARK D'AOUST  
 Meter Serial Number: CALAN 3010#US37241488

Chan	Freq (MHz)	Temp: F				Max Variation	Chan	Freq (MHz)	Temp: F				Max Variation
		68	72	70	65				68	72	70	65	
		Time							Time				
		09:15	15:10	21:10	03:23			09:15	15:10	21:10	03:23		
		Visual Level (dbmV)						Visual Level (dbmV)					
2	55.2500	13.4	13.0	13.5	13.7	0.7	AA	301.2625	8.6	8.8	9.4	9.7	1.1
3	61.2500	13.8	13.7	14.2	14.3	0.6	BB	307.2625	8.4	8.2	8.4	9.2	1.0
4	67.2500	13.3	13.3	13.7	13.8	0.5	CC	313.2625	8.2	8.2	9.1	9.6	1.4
5	77.2500	12.5	12.2	12.6	13.1	0.9	DD	319.2625	8.2	7.7	8.8	9.2	1.5
6	83.2500	12.9	12.8	13.1	13.3	0.5	EE	325.2625	8.2	8.0	8.7	9.5	1.5
							FF	331.2750	8.3	7.9	8.7	9.1	1.2
							GG	337.2625	7.7	7.4	8.1	9.0	1.6
A-5	91.2500	11.8	12.0	12.0	11.2	0.8	HH	343.2625	7.6	7.2	8.3	8.9	1.7
A-4	97.2500	12.1	12.0	12.1	12.4	0.4	II	349.2625	7.7	7.4	8.3	8.4	1.0
A-3	103.2500						JJ	355.2625	7.1	6.9	7.7	8.4	1.5
A-2	109.2750						KK	361.2625	7.2	6.9	7.7	8.5	1.6
A-1	115.2750	11.4	11.2	11.8	12.1	0.9	LL	367.2625	6.7	6.8	7.1	8.1	1.4
A	121.2625	10.9	10.6	11.1	11.2	0.6	MM	373.2625	6.9	6.4	7.0	7.9	1.5
B	127.2625	11.1	10.7	11.3	11.5	0.8	NN	379.2625	6.2	5.9	6.6	7.3	1.4
C	133.2625	11.2	10.7	11.4	11.6	0.9	OO	385.2625	6.1	5.6	6.2	7.6	2.0
D	139.2500	10.9	10.5	11.1	11.5	1.0	PP	391.2625	5.9	5.2	6.3	6.9	1.7
E	145.2500	11.2	10.9	11.4	11.9	1.0	QQ	397.2625	5.1	4.5	5.4	6.8	2.3
F	151.2500	9.6	9.2	9.7	10.2	1.0	RR	403.2500	4.5	4.0	5.0	6.5	2.5
G	157.2500	11.0	10.5	11.0	11.7	1.2	SS	409.2500	4.7	4.4	5.2	5.8	1.4
H	163.2500	9.7	9.5	10.3	10.4	0.9	TT	415.2500	3.7	3.4	4.2	5.3	1.9
I	169.2500	10.9	10.6	11.1	11.5	0.9	UU	421.2500	4.0	3.8	4.4	5.8	2.0
7	175.2500	10.1	10.1	10.4	11.1	1.0	VV	427.2500	5.0	4.7	5.1	4.5	0.6
8	181.2500	10.3	10.0	10.6	10.8	0.8	WW	433.2500	4.5	4.1	4.8	4.7	0.7
9	187.2500	10.5	10.1	10.6	10.7	0.6	XX	439.2500	4.7	4.0	5.1	5.5	1.5
10	193.2500	10.0	9.6	10.2	10.6	1.0	YY	445.2500	4.5	4.2	4.8	5.3	1.1
11	199.2500	9.9	9.5	9.9	10.4	0.9	ZZ	451.2500	4.7	4.2	5.3	5.6	1.4
12	205.2500	9.7	9.5	10.2	10.3	0.8	63	457.2500	4.7	4.2	5.1	5.2	1.0
13	211.2500	9.5	9.2	9.9	10.1	0.9	64	463.2500	5.1	4.5	5.6	5.7	1.2
J	217.2500	8.2	7.9	8.4	8.7	0.8	65	469.2500	5.8	5.4	6.1	5.6	0.7
K	223.2500	9.3	9.0	9.5	9.9	0.9	66	475.2500	5.8	5.5	6.5	6.1	1.0
L	229.2625	9.0	8.9	9.4	9.9	1.0	67	481.2500	5.6	5.3	6.1	6.4	1.1
M	235.2625	8.2	7.9	8.6	8.9	1.0	68	487.2500	5.7	5.3	6.2	6.9	1.6
N	241.2625	7.8	8.0	8.6	8.7	0.9	69	493.2500	5.8	5.4	6.5	6.6	1.2
O	247.2625	9.0	8.5	9.3	9.5	1.0	70	499.2500	4.4	3.8	3.9	6.6	2.8
P	253.2625	8.5	8.3	9.1	9.2	0.9	71	505.2500	6.1	5.5	6.5	6.8	1.3
Q	259.2625	9.0	8.7	9.1	9.6	0.9	72	511.2500	5.5	5.1	6.0	5.3	0.9
R	265.2625	8.8	8.4	9.4	9.6	1.2	73	517.2500	6.6	6.2	6.0	7.2	1.2
S	271.2625	9.1	8.8	9.4	9.8	1.0	74	523.2500	4.4	3.9	4.9	6.5	2.6
T	277.2625	8.9	8.7	9.2	9.3	0.6	75	529.2500	6.3	3.8	3.5	7.7	4.2
U	283.2625	9.3	9.0	9.8	9.9	0.9	76	535.2500	5.7	3.5	3.4	5.4	2.3
V	289.2625	8.9	9.0	9.5	9.7	0.8	77	541.2500	5.0	3.6	3.8	6.7	3.1
W	295.2625	8.9	8.3	9.3	9.2	1.0	78	547.2500	4.4	3.5	4.1	5.2	1.7

Max NonAdjacent Channel Level Diff.	10.8	Max Variance from last proof-of-performance test	5.4
Max Adjacent Channel Level Diff.	2.6	Date of last proof-of-performance test	FEB. 7,2002

Note: Make measurements through a 100 ft. test drop cable without a converter.

# TIME WARNER CABLE SYRACUSE DIVISION

## Proof-of-Performance Tests

System Name: ILION

System Test Point # 3

Location: KUCERAK RD.

Community: HERKIMER

Pole Number: 9

D.T. Value: 8

Map Number: 653-5638

OR Number: 956

Trunk Cascade: 4 LE Cascade 2

Testpoint # 3

Page 1 of 5

# Visual Carrier Level Visual / Aural Level Difference

( at Test Point, at The End of a 100' Drop )

System Name: ILION

Test Location: KUCERAK RD.

Date: 28-Aug-02

Time: 10:04 AM

Ch	Freq	Visual Level	Aural Level	Diff	Code	Freq	Visual Level	Aural Level	Scr	Diff
2	55.2500	17.4	3.7	13.7	AA	301.2625	13.8	-0.5		14.3
3	61.2500	18.0	4.4	13.6	BB	307.2625	13.8	0.9		12.9
4	67.2500	17.9	5.3	12.6	CC	313.2625	13.5	-0.7		14.2
5	77.2500	16.9	2.5	14.4	DD	319.2625	13.4	-0.9		14.3
6	83.2500	17.0	2.7	14.3	EE	325.2625	13.7	0.0		13.7
					FF	331.2750	13.8	1.4		12.4
					GG	337.2625	13.9	-0.3		14.2
A-5	91.2500	14.5	3.7	10.8	HH	343.2625	13.6	0.5		13.1
A-4	97.2500	16.2	3.1	13.1	II	349.2625	13.6	-1.4		15.0
A-3	103.2500				JJ	355.2625	12.8	-1.0		13.8
A-2	109.2750				KK	361.2625	13.0	-1.9		14.9
A-1	115.2750	15.6	1.5	14.1	LL	367.2625	12.4	-1.7		14.1
A	121.2625	14.7	0.2	14.5	MM	373.2625	12.3	-0.7		13.0
B	127.2625	14.5	0.8	13.7	NN	379.2625	11.8	-0.8		12.6
C	133.2625	14.6	2.0	12.6	OO	385.2625	12.1	-2.6		14.7
D	139.2500	15.0	2.4	12.6	PP	391.2625	11.7	-1.9		13.6
E	145.2500	15.5	2.2	13.3	QQ	397.2625	11.5	-3.1		14.6
F	151.2500	14.4	0.6	13.8	RR	403.2500	10.9	-2.8		13.7
G	157.2500	15.6	1.6	14.0	SS	409.2500	10.9	-3.0		13.9
H	163.2500	15.1	1.3	13.8	TT	415.2500	9.8	-4.1		13.9
I	169.2500	15.3	2.5	12.8	UU	421.2500	9.8	-3.1		12.9
7	175.2500	15.4	1.2	14.2	VV	427.2500	11.1	-2.8		13.9
8	181.2500	15.0	0.9	14.1	VVW	433.2500	10.7	-2.9		13.6
9	187.2500	15.2	1.5	13.7	XX	439.2500	10.8	-2.3		13.1
10	193.2500	15.2	0.8	14.4	YY	445.2500	10.9	-3.0		13.9
11	199.2500	14.7	0.8	13.9	ZZ	451.2500	10.9	-2.3		13.2
12	205.2500	14.7	3.3	11.4	63	457.2500	11.0	-2.0		13.0
13	211.2500	14.1	2.5	11.6	64	463.2500	11.3	-1.2		12.5
J	217.2500	13.5	-0.1	13.6	65	469.2500	11.7	-1.7		13.4
K	223.2500	14.2	0.7	13.5	66	475.2500	12.0	-2.3		14.3
L	229.2625	14.3	0.8	13.5	67	481.2500	11.3	-1.5		12.8
M	235.2625	14.2	-0.2	14.4	68	487.2500	11.2	-0.7		11.9
N	241.2625	13.9	0.0	13.9	69	493.2500	11.4	-2.1		13.5
O	247.2625	14.5	0.1	14.4	70	499.2500	11.0	-3.0	S	14.0
P	253.2625	14.1	0.7	13.4	71	505.2500	12.6	-0.8	S	13.4
Q	259.2625	14.5	1.0	13.5	72	511.2500	12.0	-0.6	S	12.6
R	265.2625	14.6	1.6	13.0	73	517.2500	13.7	0.1	S	13.6
S	271.2625	14.6	0.7	13.9	74	523.2500	12.1	-2.0	S	14.1
T	277.2625	14.4	0.2	14.2	75	529.2500	12.0	0.0	S	12.0
U	283.2625	14.6	0.1	14.5	76	535.2500	13.6	-0.3	S	13.9
V	289.2625	14.3	0.1	14.2	77	541.2500	12.0	-2.0	S	14.0
W	295.2625	13.7	0.5	13.2	78	547.2500	12.7	-0.6	S	13.3

PEAK TO VALLEY: 8.2

# IN CHANNEL RESPONSE Test

## CARRIER - TO - NOISE Test

### COHERENT DISTURBANCES Test

### LOW FREQUENCY DISTURBANCES Test

System Name: ILION Date: AUGUST 5,2002  
Test Performed By: JOEL MARMON/MARK D'AOUST  
Location: KURCERAK RD.

Note: Make measurements through a 100 ft. test drop cable without converter.

2	0.40	46.7	60.0	75.1		
9	0.30	47.7	63.7	76.5		
14	0.30	47.5	65.1	73.7		
20	0.40	48.4	64.3	72.7		
24	0.30	47.5	62.5	71.7		
29	0.30	46.5	60.3	66.1		
36	0.60	47.6	61.8	64.7		
49	0.30	47.8	62.6	63.6		
57	0.40	47.4	60.6	63.8		0.4

12:07:14 AUG 05, 2002  
CHANNEL 57 (STD)  
REF 23.6 dBmV AT 10 dB

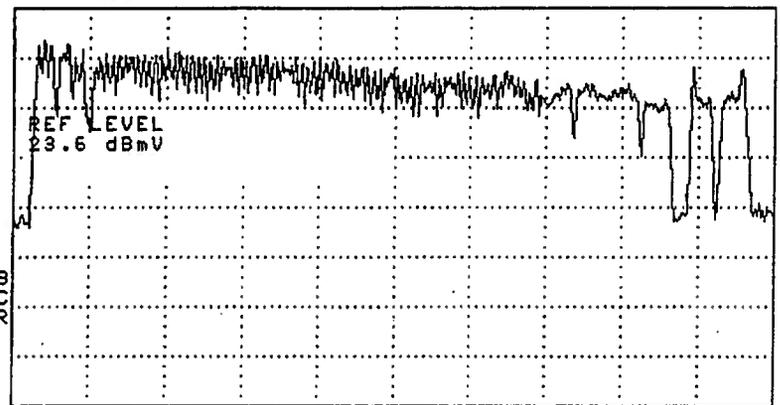
CHNL  
REF LWL

PEAK  
LOG  
10  
dB/

WA SB  
SC FC  
CORR

ATTEN  
AUTO MAN  
SCALE  
LOG LIN  
INT AMP  
ON OFF

More  
1 of 2



CENTER 407.9 MHz RES BW 3.0 MHz VBW 1 MHz SPAN 755.0 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

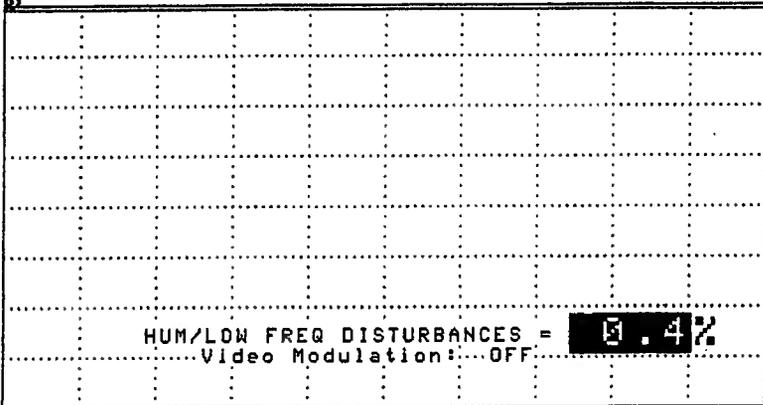
12:43:59 AUG 05, 2002  
CHANNEL 57 (STD)  
REF 25.8 dBmV AT 10 dB

MKR Δ 500.00 μsec  
-.02 dB

CHNL

PEAK  
LOG  
1  
dB/

WA SB  
SC FC  
CORR



MORE  
INFO

MAIN  
MENU

START 421.213 MHz  
#RES BW 1.0 MHz

#VBW 1 kHz

STOP 421.213 MHz  
#SWP 50.0 msec

**Time Warner Cable  
Syracuse Division**

**IN - CHANNEL FREQUENCY RESPONSE TEST**

**( 76.605 (a) 6 )**

System Name: ILION Date: AUG. 1, 2002  
Test Performed By: MARK D'AOUST/JOEL MARMON Location: KUCERAK RD.

**( SEE THE ATTACHED SWEEP TRACES )**

12:09:55 AUG 05, 2002

CHANNEL 2 (STD)

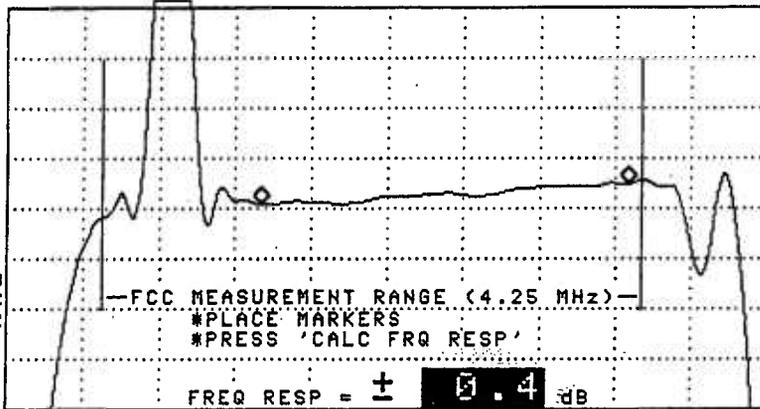
MKR 58.905 MHz CHNL

REF 2.6 dBmV #AT 0 dB

-4.42 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 54.000 MHz

#RES BW 100 kHz

#VBW 3 MHz

STOP 60.000 MHz

SWP 20.0 msec

12:11:09 AUG 05, 2002

CHANNEL 3 (STD)

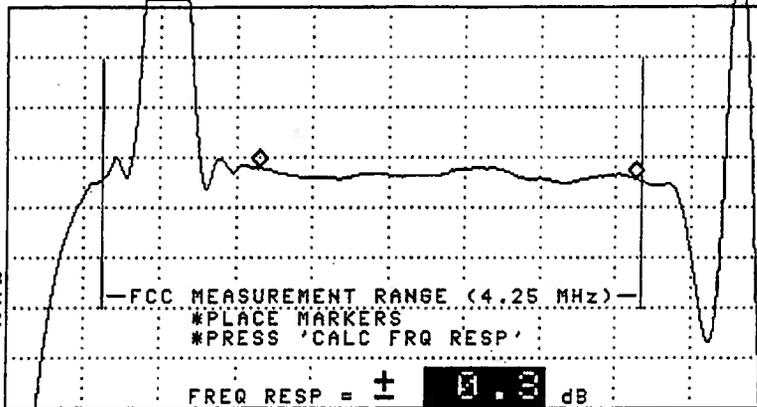
MKR 187.980 MHz CHNL

REF -3.1 dBmV #AT 0 dB

-9.56 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 186.000 MHz

STOP 192.000 MHz

#RES BW 100 kHz

#VBW 3 MHz

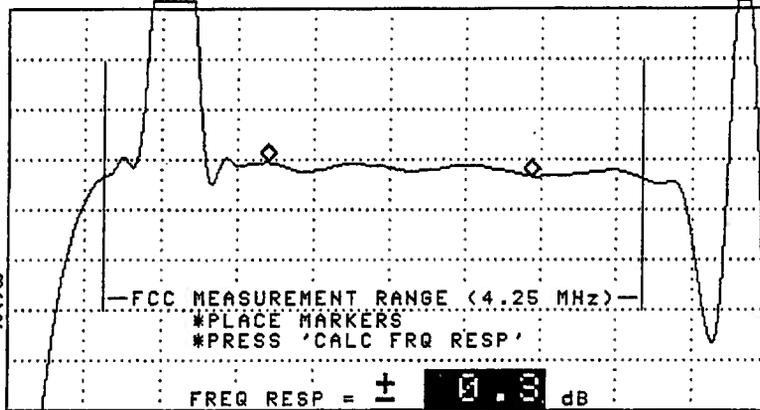
SWP 20.0 msec

12:12:32 AUG 05, 2002  
CHANNEL 14 (STD)  
REF -2.7 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 122.040 MHz CHNL  
-8.85 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

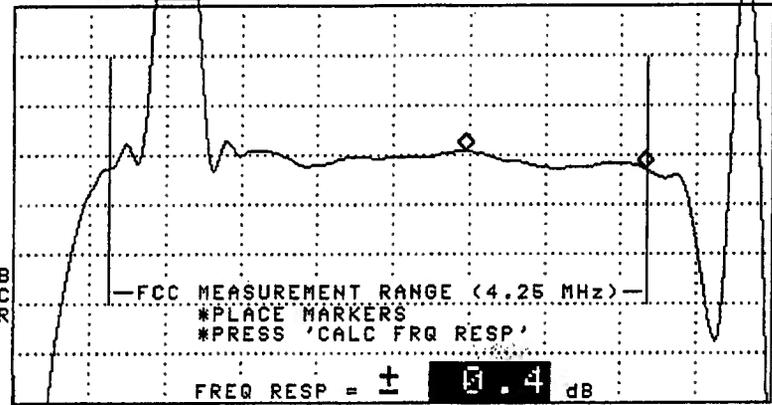
START 120.000 MHz STOP 126.000 MHz  
#RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

12:13:34 AUG 05, 2002  
CHANNEL 20 (STD)  
REF -2.1 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 160.995 MHz CH11  
-8.71 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

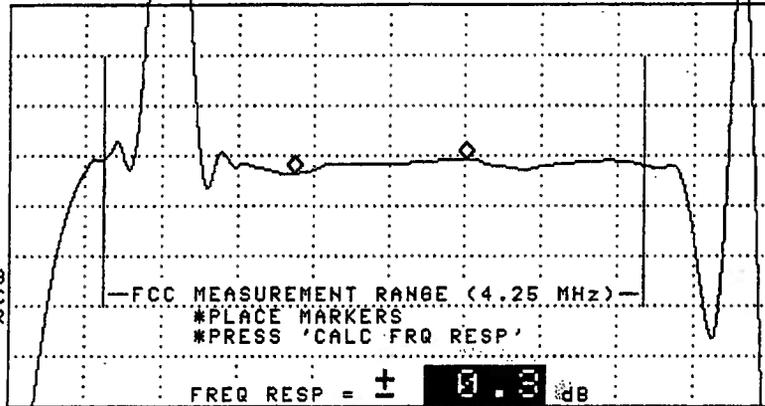
START 156.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 162.000 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

12:14:46 AUG 05, 2002  
CHANNEL 24 (STD)  
REF -2.7 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 225.615 MHz CHNL  
-0.81 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



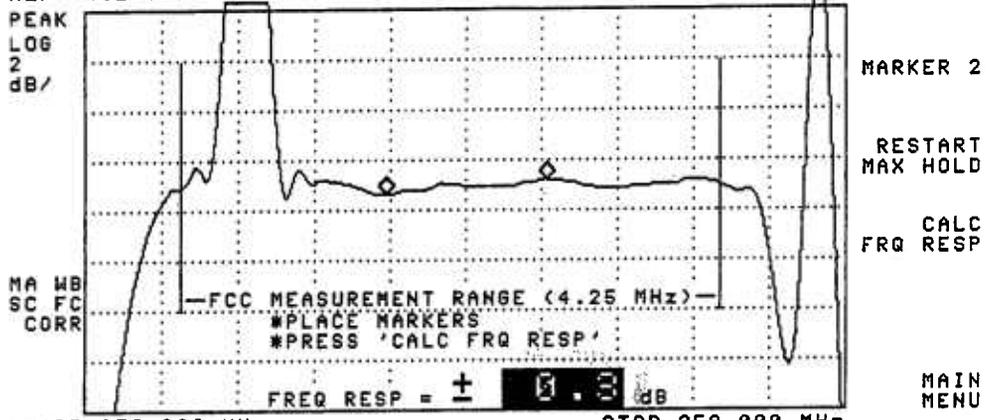
MARKER 2  
RESTART  
MAX HOLD  
CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 222.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 228.000 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

12:16:00 AUG 05, 2002  
CHANNEL 28 (STD)  
REF -4.1 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 256.645 MHz  
-10.82 dBmV MARKER 1



START 252.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 258.000 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

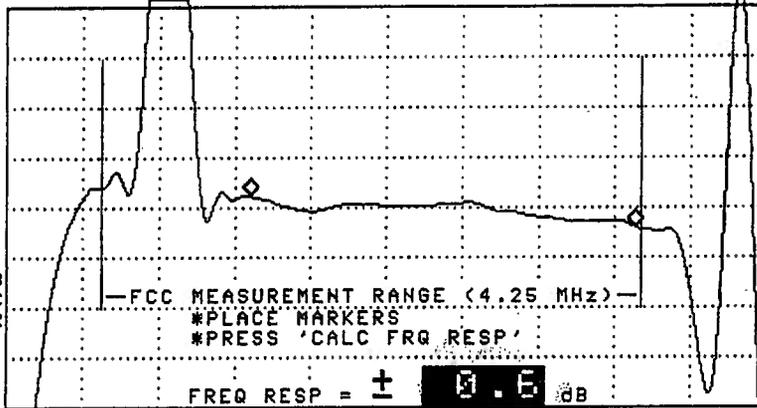
12:17:21 AUG 05, 2002

CHANNEL 38 (STD)  
REF -1.9 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 295.920 MHz **CHITL**  
-9.40 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

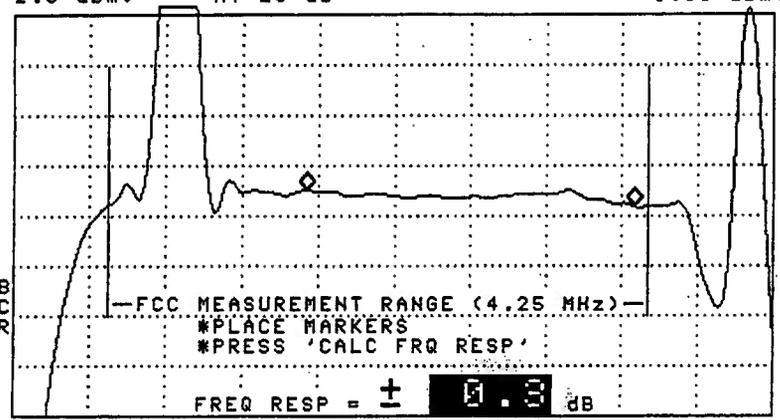
START 294.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 300.000 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

12:18:94 AUG 05, 2002  
CHANNEL 43 (STD)  
REF -2.6 dBmV AT 10 dB

MKR 374.310 MHz CHNL  
-9.58 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MAIN  
MENU

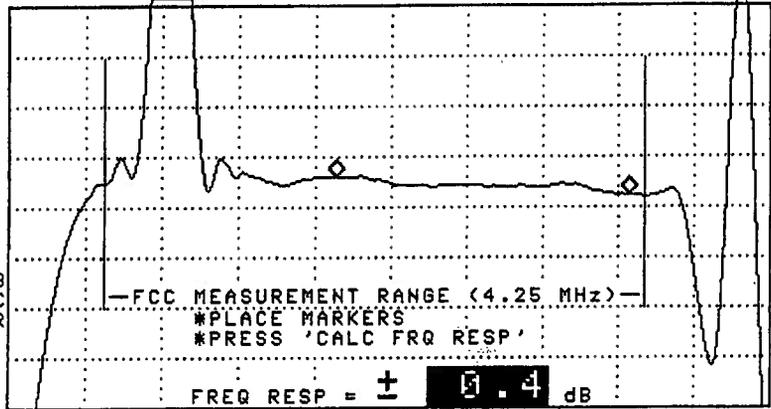
START 372.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz SWP 20.0 msec  
STOP 378.000 MHz

12:19:53 AUG 05, 2002  
CHANNEL 57 (STD)  
REF -6.9 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 422.565 MHz CHIL  
-13.06 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2  
RESTART  
MAX HOLD  
CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 420.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz SWP 20.0 msec  
STOP 426.000 MHz

12:30:34 AUG 05, 2002  
CHANNEL 20 (STD)  
REF -4.6 dBmV #AT 0 dB

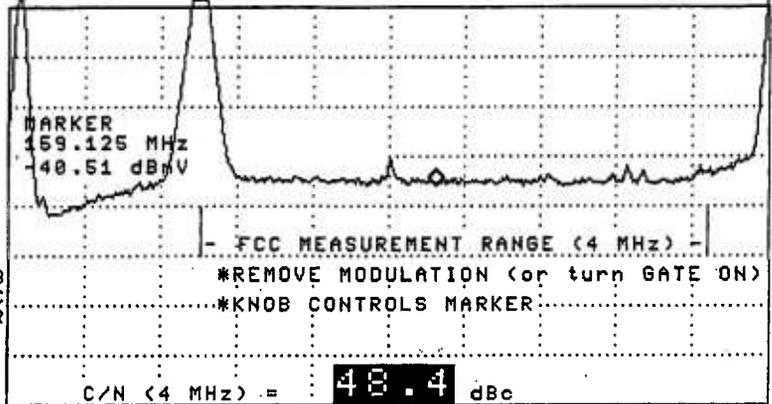
MKR 159.125 MHz  
-40.51 dBmV

CHNL

GATE  
ON OFF

SMPL  
LOG  
10  
dB/

AVERAGE  
ON OFF



MORE  
INFO

More

MAIN  
MENU

VA WB  
SC FC  
CORR

START 155.750 MHz #RES BW 30 kHz #VBW 100 Hz SWP 6.00 sec  
STOP 161.750 MHz

12:25:45 AUG 05, 2002  
CHANNEL 3 (STD)  
REF -5.4 dBmV #AT 10 dB

MKR 188.569 MHz  
-38.73 dBmV

CHNL  
GATE  
ON OFF

SMPL  
LOG  
10  
dB/

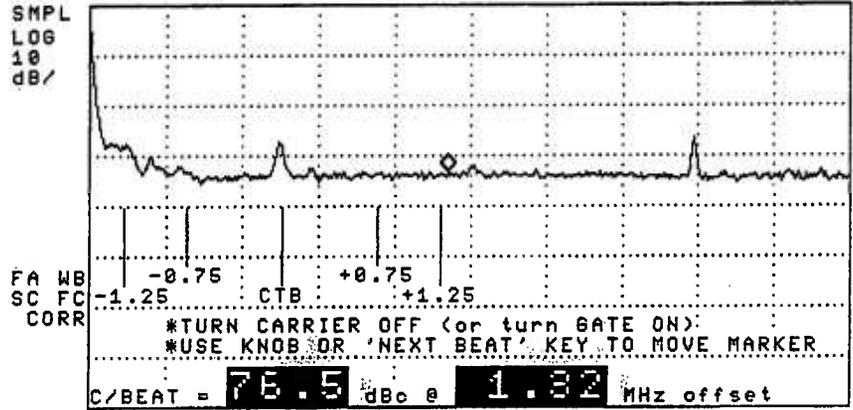
AVERAGE  
ON OFF

ZOOM &  
MEASURE

NEXT  
BEAT

More

MAIN  
MENU



START 185.749 MHz #RES BW 30 kHz #VBW 100 Hz STOP 191.749 MHz SWP 6.00 sec

12:29:05 AUG 05, 2002

CHANNEL 1 (STD)  
REF -14.5 dBmV #AT 10 dB

MKR 121.247 MHz  
-33.22 dBmV

CHNL

GATE  
ON OFF

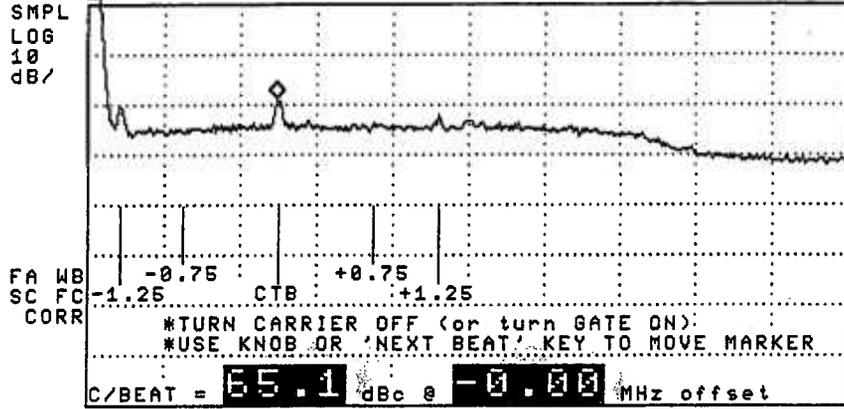
AVERAGE  
ON OFF

ZOOM &  
MEASURE

NEXT  
BEAT

More

MAIN  
MENU



START 119.762 MHz #RES BW 30 kHz #VBW 100 Hz SWP 6.00 sec  
STOP 125.762 MHz

# Visual Carrier Level Variation Test 76.605 (a) 4

System Name: ILION  
 Test Point Location KUCERAK  
 Date: AUG. 28, 2002 Performed by MARK D'AOUST  
 Meter Serial Number: CALAN 3010#US37241488

Chan	Freq (MHz)	Temp: F					Varia	Chan	Freq (MHz)	Temp: F					Varia
		69	73	68	65	69				73	68	65			
		10:04	16:06	22:05	04:10	10:04				16:06	22:05	04:10			
		Visual Level (dbmv)						Visual Level (dbmv)							
2	55.2500	17.4	16.9	17.0	17.5	0.6	AA	301.2625	13.8	13.6	14.2	14.9	1.3		
3	61.2500	18.0	17.1	18.1	18.3	1.2	BB	307.2625	13.8	13.6	14.0	14.4	0.8		
4	67.2500	17.9	17.4	17.9	18.0	0.6	CC	313.2625	13.5	13.5	13.6	14.5	1.0		
5	77.2500	16.9	16.7	17.3	17.6	0.9	DD	319.2625	13.4	13.3	13.7	14.7	1.4		
6	83.2500	17.0	16.8	17.2	17.4	0.6	EE	325.2625	13.7	13.9	14.2	14.3	0.6		
							FF	331.2750	13.8	13.6	14.0	14.3	0.7		
							GG	337.2625	13.9	13.6	14.0	15.0	1.4		
A-5	91.2500	14.5	16.0	14.7	14.3	1.7	HH	343.2625	13.6	13.5	13.8	14.7	1.2		
A-4	97.2500	16.2	16.1	16.5	16.7	0.6	II	349.2625	13.6	13.1	13.8	14.5	1.4		
A-3	103.2500						JJ	355.2625	12.8	12.8	13.3	14.0	1.2		
A-2	109.2750						KK	361.2625	13.0	12.5	13.2	14.0	1.5		
A-1	115.2750	15.6	15.2	15.7	16.1	0.9	LL	367.2625	12.4	11.9	12.8	13.6	1.7		
A	121.2625	14.7	14.3	14.7	14.7	0.4	MM	373.2625	12.3	11.9	12.5	13.6	1.7		
B	127.2625	14.5	14.4	14.7	15.1	0.7	NN	379.2625	11.8	11.7	12.3	12.9	1.2		
C	133.2625	14.6	14.6	14.9	15.0	0.4	OO	385.2625	12.1	11.7	12.3	12.9	1.2		
D	139.2500	15.0	14.8	15.1	15.3	0.5	PP	391.2625	11.7	11.3	12.2	12.2	0.9		
E	145.2500	15.5	15.3	15.7	15.8	0.5	QQ	397.2625	11.5	11.0	11.5	12.5	1.5		
F	151.2500	14.4	14.0	14.4	14.5	0.5	RR	403.2500	10.9	10.6	11.0	12.1	1.5		
G	157.2500	15.6	15.4	15.6	15.9	0.5	SS	409.2500	10.9	10.8	10.8	11.8	1.0		
H	163.2500	15.1	14.5	15.3	15.6	1.1	TT	415.2500	9.8	10.3	9.5	11.2	1.7		
I	169.2500	15.3	15.4	15.4	15.4	0.1	UU	421.2500	9.8	10.2	10.8	11.5	1.7		
7	175.2500	15.4	15.2	15.6	15.9	0.7	VV	427.2500	11.1	10.6	11.1	9.9	1.2		
8	181.2500	15.0	15.0	14.9	15.7	0.8	WW	433.2500	10.7	10.3	10.9	10.6	0.6		
9	187.2500	15.2	15.2	15.4	15.8	0.6	XX	439.2500	10.8	10.2	11.0	11.3	1.1		
10	193.2500	15.2	15.0	15.3	15.5	0.5	YY	445.2500	10.9	10.6	11.1	11.4	0.8		
11	199.2500	14.7	14.6	14.8	15.1	0.5	ZZ	451.2500	10.9	10.9	11.3	11.4	0.5		
12	205.2500	14.7	14.6	15.0	15.4	0.8	63	457.2500	11.0	11.0	11.5	11.3	0.5		
13	211.2500	14.1	13.8	14.2	14.4	0.6	64	463.2500	11.3	11.2	11.7	11.6	0.5		
J	217.2500	13.5	13.2	13.5	13.6	0.4	65	469.2500	11.7	11.4	12.1	11.8	0.7		
K	223.2500	14.2	13.9	14.1	14.6	0.7	66	475.2500	12.0	11.6	12.2	12.2	0.6		
L	229.2625	14.3	13.9	14.3	14.6	0.7	67	481.2500	11.3	11.0	11.7	12.5	1.5		
M	235.2625	14.2	13.9	14.3	14.7	0.8	68	487.2500	11.2	10.9	11.6	12.6	1.7		
N	241.2625	13.9	13.8	14.2	14.3	0.5	69	493.2500	11.4	10.9	11.9	12.0	1.1		
O	247.2625	14.5	14.3	14.7	15.1	0.8	70	499.2500	12.0	10.4	12.0	11.7	1.6		
P	253.2625	14.1	14.1	14.6	14.7	0.6	71	505.2500	12.6	11.9	12.9	11.8	1.1		
Q	259.2625	14.5	14.2	14.4	14.9	0.7	72	511.2500	12.0	11.6	12.3	10.2	2.1		
R	265.2625	14.6	14.4	15.2	15.5	1.1	73	517.2500	13.7	13.1	14.0	12.3	1.7		
S	271.2625	14.6	14.3	15.0	15.4	1.1	74	523.2500	12.1	11.4	12.4	12.9	1.5		
T	277.2625	14.4	14.3	14.9	15.1	0.8	75	529.2500	12.0	9.9	13.9	14.6	4.7		
U	283.2625	14.6	14.4	14.9	15.4	1.0	76	535.2500	13.6	10.8	14.2	13.2	3.4		
V	289.2625	14.3	13.6	14.3	14.9	1.3	77	541.2500	12.3	11.0	13.2	12.3	2.2		
W	295.2625	13.7	13.6	13.9	14.4	0.8	78	547.2500	12.7	12.5	12.8	12.3	0.5		

Max NonAdjacent Channel Level Diff.	8.6	Max Variance from last proof-of-performance test	5.1
Max Adjacent Channel Level Diff.	2.4	Date of last proof-of-performance test	FEB. 7,2002

Note: Make measurements through a 100 ft. test drop cable without a converter.

# TIME WARNER CABLE SYRACUSE DIVISION

## Proof-of-Performance Tests

System Name: ILION

System Test Point # 4

Location: TOP NOTCH RD

Community: LITTLE FALLS

Pole Number: 17 1/2

D.T. Value: 14

Map Number: 674-5640

OR Number: 963

Trunk Cascade: 4 LE Cascade 3

Testpoint # 4

Page 1 of 5

# Visual Carrier Level

## Visual / Aural Level Difference

( at Test Point, at The End of a 100' Drop)

System Name: ILION

Test Location: TOP NOTCH RD.

Date: 28-Aug-02

Time: 04:18 PM

Chan	Freq (MHz)	Visual Level (dbmv)	Aural Level (dbmv)	Sera S	Diff (Dbmv)	Chan	Freq (MHz)	Visual Level (dbmv)	Aural Level (dbmv)	Sera S	Diff (Dbmv)
2	55.2500	14.2	1.2		13.0	AA	301.2625	13.6	-0.7		14.3
3	61.2500	15.9	2.6		13.3	BB	307.2625	13.7	1.0		12.7
4	67.2500	16.1	3.5		12.6	CC	313.2625	13.4	-0.5		13.9
5	77.2500	15.1	0.5		14.6	DD	319.2625	13.4	-0.9		14.3
6	83.2500	15.1	1.0		14.1	EE	325.2625	13.6	-0.1		13.7
						FF	331.2750	13.5	0.7		12.8
						GG	337.2625	12.9	-1.3		14.2
A-5	91.2500	14.0	2.1	S	11.9	HH	343.2625	12.8	-0.6		13.4
A-4	97.2500	15.1	1.3		13.8	II	349.2625	12.2	-2.9		15.1
A-3	103.2500					JJ	355.2625	11.7	-2.5		14.2
A-2	109.2750					KK	361.2625	11.6	-3.4		15.0
A-1	115.2750	13.8	0.0		13.8	LL	367.2625	11.2	-3.3		14.5
A	121.2625	13.3	-0.7		14.0	MM	373.2625	10.7	-2.3		13.0
B	127.2625	13.1	-0.3		13.4	NN	379.2625	10.7	-2.8		13.5
C	133.2625	13.2	0.5		12.7	OO	385.2625	10.3	-4.4		14.7
D	139.2500	13.4	0.8		12.6	PP	391.2625	9.9	-3.4		13.3
E	145.2500	13.7	0.2		13.5	QQ	397.2625	9.4	-4.8		14.2
F	151.2500	12.3	-0.9		13.2	RR	403.2500	9.1	-4.2		13.3
G	157.2500	14.2	0.4		13.8	SS	409.2500	9.2	-3.9		13.1
H	163.2500	14.0	0.3		13.7	TT	415.2500	8.8	-4.5		13.3
I	169.2500	14.4	1.1		13.3	UU	421.2500	8.8	-4.5		13.3
7	175.2500	14.0	1.1		12.9	VV	427.2500	9.7	-4.3		14.0
8	181.2500	14.5	-0.3		14.8	WW	433.2500	9.4	-4.3		13.7
9	187.2500	14.1	0.0		14.1	XX	439.2500	9.4	-3.9		13.3
10	193.2500	13.7	-0.4		14.1	YY	445.2500	9.3	-4.3		13.6
11	199.2500	13.4	-0.8		14.2	ZZ	451.2500	9.7	-3.4		13.1
12	205.2500	13.4	1.7		11.7	63	457.2500	9.4	-3.5		12.9
13	211.2500	12.4	0.3		12.1	64	463.2500	9.8	-2.6		12.4
J	217.2500	10.8	-2.6		13.4	65	469.2500	10.0	-3.1		13.1
K	223.2500	12.1	-0.7		12.8	66	475.2500	10.4	-3.5		13.9
L	229.2625	12.6	-0.6		13.2	67	481.2500	10.3	-2.6		12.9
M	235.2625	12.6	-1.2		13.8	68	487.2500	10.5	-1.5		12.0
N	241.2625	13.1	-0.7		13.8	69	493.2500	10.6	-2.8		13.4
O	247.2625	13.6	-0.3		13.9	70	499.2500	9.2	-2.5	S	11.7
P	253.2625	13.6	0.1		13.5	71	505.2500	11.7	-1.4	S	13.1
Q	259.2625	13.5	0.2		13.3	72	511.2500	11.4	-1.0	S	12.4
R	265.2625	14.0	1.0		13.0	73	517.2500	13.2	-0.1	S	13.3
S	271.2625	13.9	0.0		13.9	74	523.2500	11.7	-3.0	S	14.7
T	277.2625	13.8	-0.4		14.2	75	529.2500	11.2	-0.4	S	11.6
U	283.2625	14.0	-0.1		14.1	76	535.2500	10.4	-1.3	S	11.7
V	289.2625	14.0	-0.2		14.2	77	541.2500	11.0	-4.2	S	15.2
W	295.2625	13.4	0.3		13.1	78	547.2500	10.9	-0.2	S	11.1

PEAK TO VALLEY: 7.3

# IN CHANNEL RESPONSE Test

## CARRIER - TO - NOISE Test

### COHERENT DISTURBANCES Test

#### LOW FREQUENCY DISTURBANCES Test

System Name: ILION Date: AUGUST 5,2002

Test Performed By: JOEL MARMON/MARK D'AOUST

Location: TOP NOTCH.LITTLE FALLS

Note: Make measurements through a 100 ft. test drop cable without converter.

2	0.50	46.9	63.1	75.8		
9	0.30	47.7	62.1	73.5		
14	0.30	46.2	61.5	68.8		
20	0.40	46.9	61.9	74.0		
24	0.40	46.1	60.1	70.9		
29	0.30	46.0	60.2	68.8		
36	0.30	48.0	62.6	73.0		
49	0.20	47.5	60.8	66.5		
57	0.40	46.7	60.1	64.5		0.4



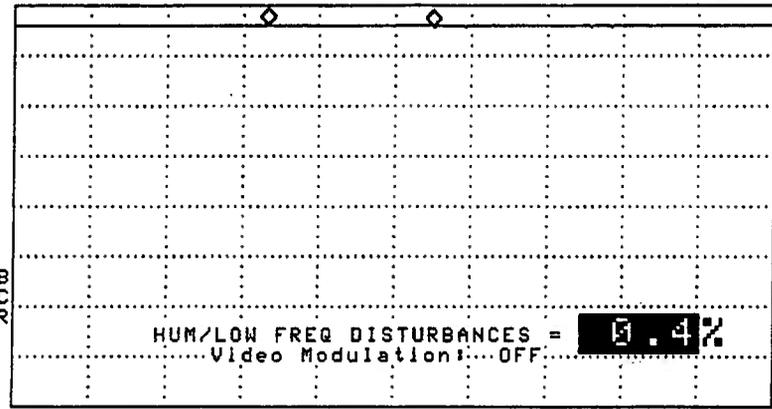
11:48:55 AUG 05, 2002  
CHANNEL **S7** (STD)  
REF 29.2 dBmV AT 10 dB

MKR  $\Delta$  10.875 msec  
-.05 dB

CHNL

PEAK  
LOG  
1  
dB/

WA SB  
SC FC  
CORR



MORE  
INFO

MAIN  
MENU

START 421.225 MHz #RES BW 1.0 MHz #VBW 1 kHz  
STOP 421.225 MHz #SWP 50.0 msec

**Time Warner Cable  
Syracuse Division**

**IN - CHANNEL FREQUENCY RESPONSE TEST**

**( 76.605 (a) 6 )**

System Name: ILION Date: AUG. 1, 2002  
Test Performed By: MARK D'AOUST/JOEL MARMON Location: TOP NOTCH RD.

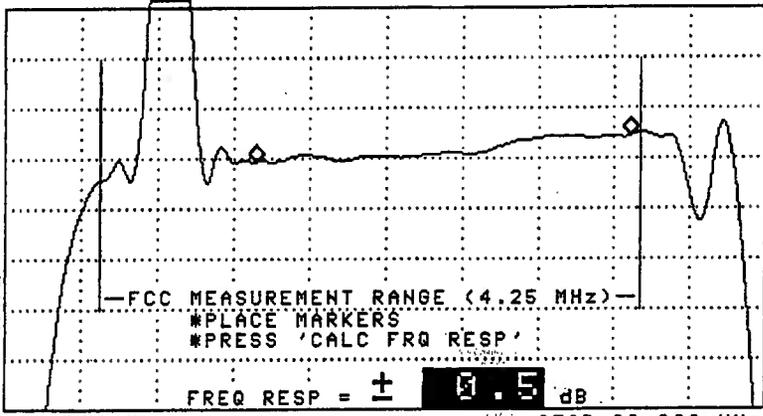
**( SEE THE ATTACHED SWEEP TRACES )**

11:17:19 AUG 05, 2002  
CHANNEL 3 (STD)  
REF -1.6 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 58.935 MHz **0.411**  
-6.66 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2  
RESTART  
MAX HOLD  
CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 54.000 MHz STOP 60.000 MHz  
#RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

11:19:15 AUG 05, 2002

CHANNEL 3 (STD)

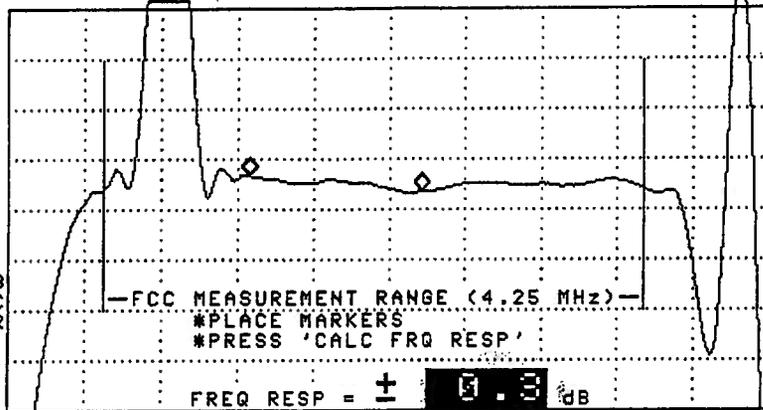
MKR 187.890 MHz CHNL

REF -3.4 dBmV #AT 0 dB

-10.01 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 186.000 MHz

#RES BW 100 kHz

#VBW 3 MHz

STOP 192.000 MHz

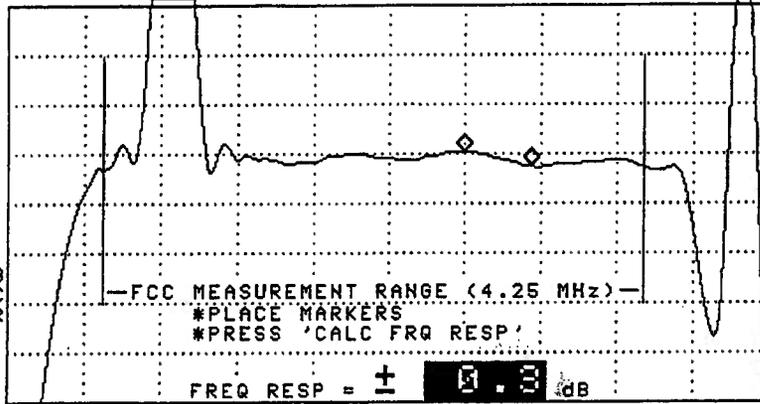
SWP 20.0 msec

11:20:47 AUG 05, 2002  
CHANNEL 14 (STD)  
REF -3.6 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 123.600 MHz CHNL  
-9.45 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA MB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 120.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 126.000 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

11:21:54 AUG 05, 2002

CHANNEL 20 (STD)

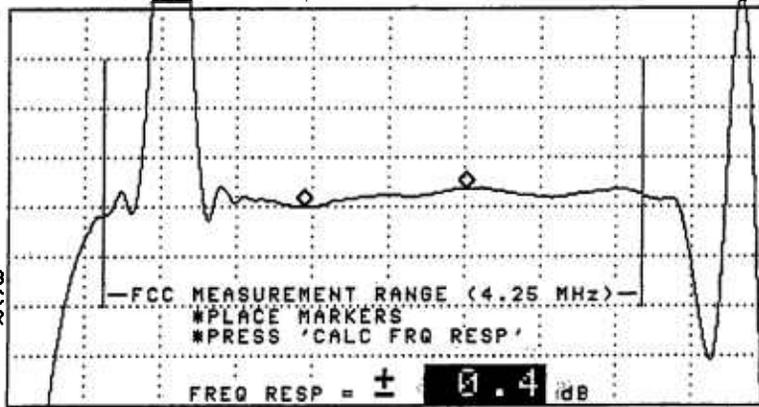
MKR 159.615 MHz **CHNL**

REF -1.4 dBmV #AT 0 dB

-8.60 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 156.000 MHz  
#RES BW 100 kHz

#VBW 3 MHz

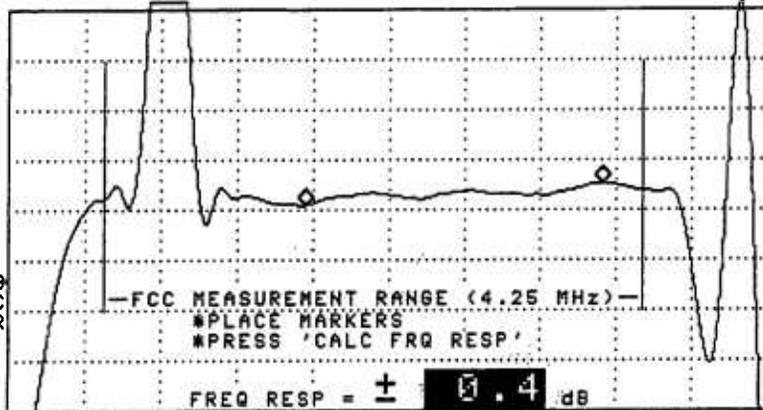
STOP 162.000 MHz  
SWP 20.0 msec

11:22:57 AUG 05, 2002  
CHANNEL 24 (STD)  
REF -9.2 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 224.340 MHz **CH11**  
-10.96 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

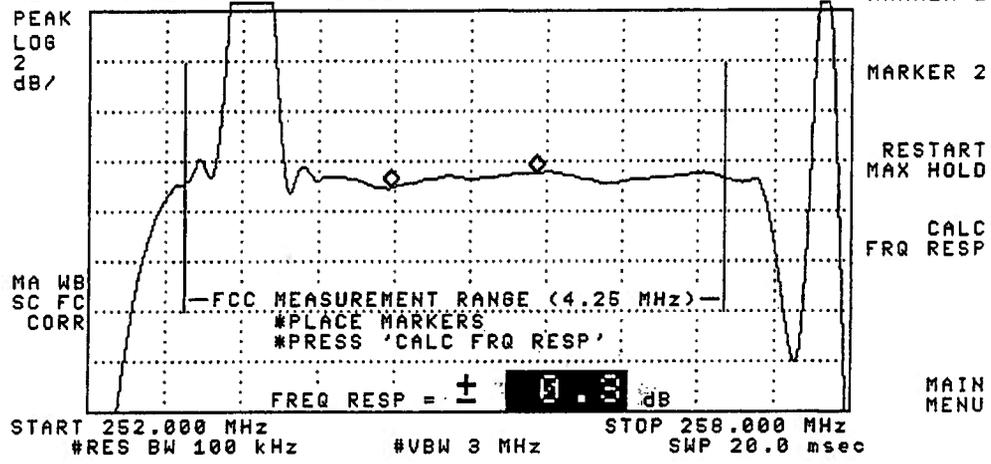
CALC  
FREQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 222.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 228.000 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

11:24:08 AUG 05, 2002  
CHANNEL 23 (STD)  
REF -4.6 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 255.525 MHz **PHIL**  
-11.05 dBmV MARKER 1



11:25:17 AUG 05, 2002

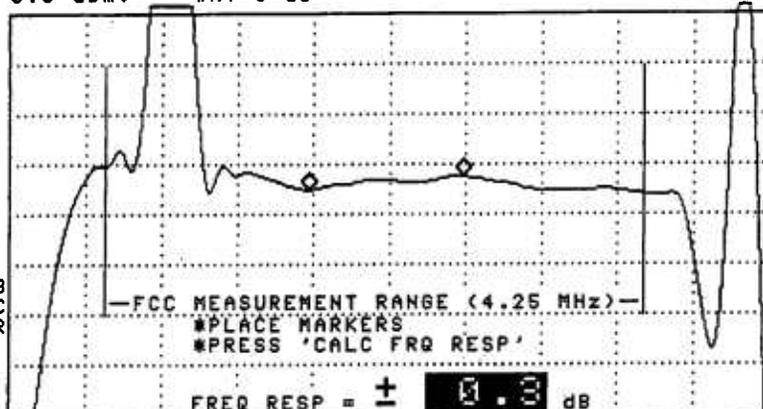
CHANNEL 33 (STD)

MKR 297.585 MHz **CHNL**  
-10.04 dBmV MARKER 1

REF -3.6 dBmV #AT 0 dB

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 294.000 MHz  
#RES BW 100 kHz

#VBW 3 MHz

STOP 300.000 MHz  
SWP 20.0 msec

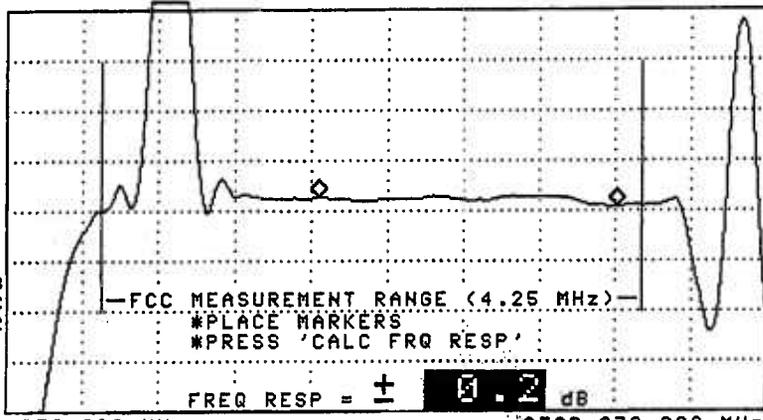
11:26:21 AUG 05, 2002

CHANNEL 43 (STD)  
REF -3.8 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 374.460 MHz  
-11.26 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2  
RESTART  
MAX HOLD  
CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 372.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 378.000 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

11:27:33 AUG 05, 2002  
CHANNEL **SF** (STD)  
REF -7.6 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 423.705 MHz **CH11**  
-14.63 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

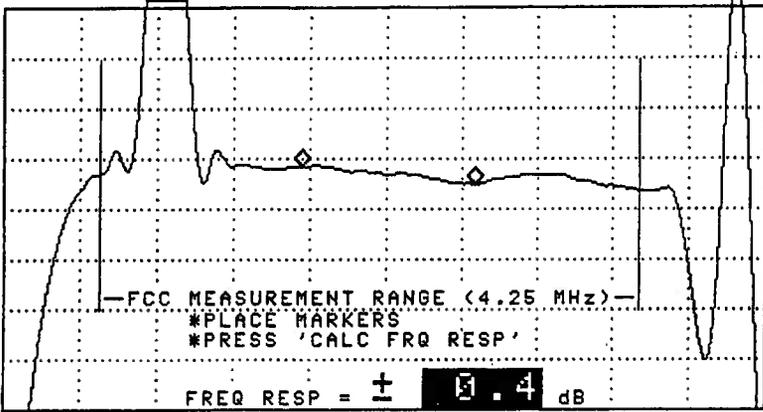
MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR

—FCC MEASUREMENT RANGE (4.25 MHz)—  
\*PLACE MARKERS  
\*PRESS 'CALC FRQ RESP'

MAIN  
MENU

START 420.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz SWP 20.0 msec  
STOP 426.000 MHz

FREQ RESP =  $\pm$  **4** dB



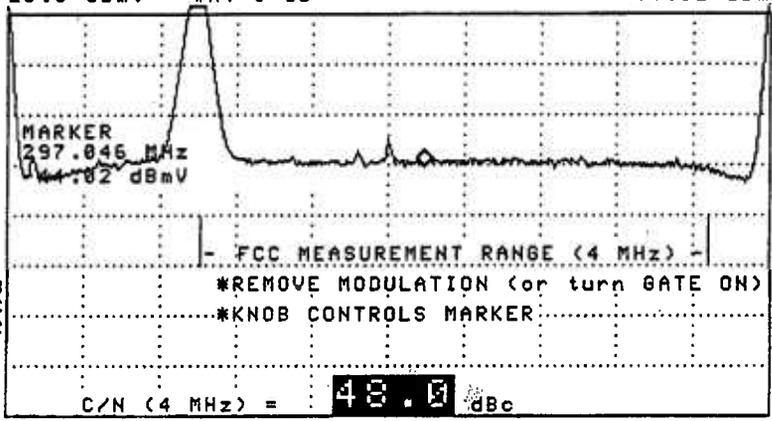
11:43:38 AUG 05, 2002  
CHANNEL 33 (STD)  
REF -13.8 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 297.046 MHz  
-44.02 dBmV

CHNL  
GATE  
ON OFF

SMPL  
LOG  
10  
dB/

AVERAGE  
ON OFF



MORE  
INFO

VA WB  
SC FC  
CORR

More

MAIN  
MENU

START 293.761 MHz #RES BW 30 kHz #VBW 100 Hz SWP 6.00 sec  
STOP 299.761 MHz

11:29:32 AUG 05, 2002  
CHANNEL 2 (STD)  
REF -19.4 dBmV #AT 10 dB

MKR 56.447 MHz  
-39.76 dBmV

CHNL

GATE  
ON OFF

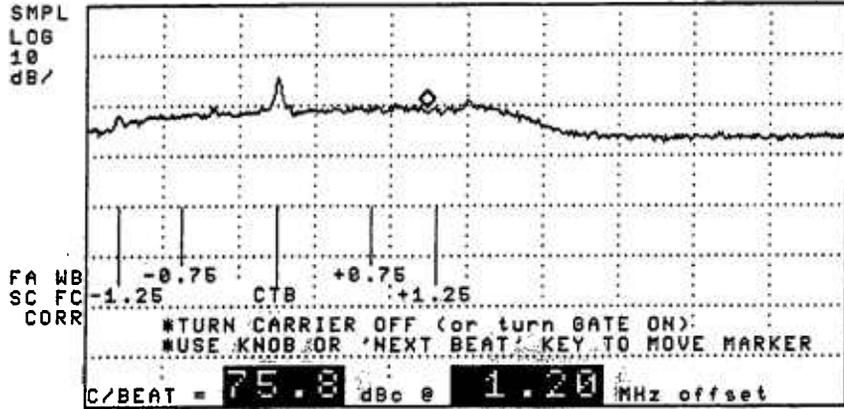
AVERAGE  
ON OFF

ZOOM &  
MEASURE

NEXT  
BEAT

More

MAIN  
MENU



START 59.762 MHz #RES BW 30 kHz #VBW 100 Hz STOP 59.762 MHz SWP 6.00 sec

11:30:47 AUG 05, 2002  
CHANNEL 2 (STD)  
REF -19.4 dBmV #AT 10 dB

MKR 55.262 MHz  
-33.99 dBmV

CH10

GATE  
ON OFF

AVERAGE  
ON OFF

ZOOM &  
MEASURE

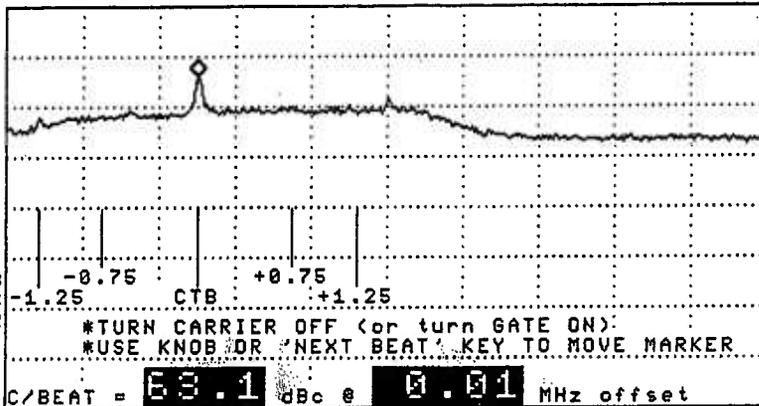
NEXT  
BEAT

More

MAIN  
MENU

SMPL  
LOG  
10  
dB/

FA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



START 53.762 MHz #RES BW 90 kHz #VBW 100 Hz SWP 6.00 sec  
STOP 59.762 MHz

# Visual Carrier Level Variation Test 76.605 (a) 4

System Name: ILION  
 Test Point Location TOP NOTCH  
 Date: AUG. 28, 2002 Performed by MARK D'AOUST

Meter Serial Number: CALAN 3010#US37241488

Chan	Freq (MHz)	Time				Max Variation	Chan	Freq (MHz)	Time				Max Variation
		68	75	67	65				68	75	67	65	
		10:17	16:18	22:17	04:22				10:17	16:18	22:17	04:22	
Visual Level (dbmV)		Visual Level (dbmV)		Visual Level (dbmV)		Visual Level (dbmV)							
2	55.2500	14.3	14.2	14.7	15.1	0.9	AA	301.2625	13.7	13.6	14.1	14.3	0.7
3	61.2500	16.2	15.9	16.4	16.3	0.5	BB	307.2625	13.8	13.7	14.0	13.8	0.3
4	67.2500	16.3	16.1	16.4	16.7	0.6	CC	313.2625	13.8	13.4	13.8	14.2	0.8
5	77.2500	15.4	15.1	15.6	15.8	0.7	DD	319.2625	13.7	13.4	13.9	14.1	0.7
6	83.2500	15.1	15.1	15.5	16.0	0.9	EE	325.2625	14.1	13.6	14.0	14.2	0.6
							FF	331.2750	13.7	13.5	13.8	14.2	0.7
							GG	337.2625	13.1	12.9	13.3	14.5	1.6
A-5	91.2500	12.9	14.0	13.9	15.9	3.0	HH	343.2625	13.1	12.8	13.2	14.3	1.5
A-4	97.2500	15.4	15.1	15.4	16.0	0.9	II	349.2625	12.4	12.2	12.6	13.6	1.4
A-3	103.2500						JJ	355.2625	11.9	11.7	12.2	13.4	1.7
A-2	109.2750						KK	361.2625	11.9	11.6	12.2	13.0	1.4
A-1	115.2750	14.0	13.8	14.2	14.6	0.8	LL	367.2625	11.2	11.2	11.4	12.6	1.4
A	121.2625	13.8	13.3	13.8	13.9	0.6	MM	373.2625	10.9	10.7	11.5	12.5	1.8
B	127.2625	13.8	13.1	13.8	14.2	1.1	NN	379.2625	10.8	10.7	11.2	12.0	1.3
C	133.2625	13.7	13.2	13.6	14.1	0.9	OO	385.2625	10.5	10.3	10.8	11.7	1.4
D	139.2500	13.8	13.4	14.0	14.4	1.0	PP	391.2625	10.5	9.9	10.6	11.6	1.7
E	145.2500	14.1	13.7	14.2	14.7	1.0	QQ	397.2625	9.7	9.4	10.1	11.0	1.6
F	151.2500	12.7	12.3	12.7	13.3	1.0	RR	403.2500	9.4	9.1	9.7	10.8	1.7
G	157.2500	14.4	14.2	14.0	14.4	0.4	SS	409.2500	9.6	9.2	9.8	10.5	1.3
H	163.2500	14.4	14.0	14.5	14.7	0.7	TT	415.2500	9.2	8.8	9.3	10.1	1.3
I	169.2500	14.5	14.4	14.9	15.2	0.8	UU	421.2500	9.2	8.8	9.4	10.6	1.8
7	175.2500	14.4	14.0	14.4	14.8	0.8	VV	427.2500	10.0	9.7	9.9	9.9	0.3
8	181.2500	14.5	14.5	14.8	15.3	0.8	WW	433.2500	10.0	9.4	10.0	9.8	0.6
9	187.2500	14.5	14.1	14.7	14.9	0.8	XX	439.2500	10.1	9.4	10.2	10.7	1.3
10	193.2500	14.0	13.7	14.1	14.6	0.9	YY	445.2500	9.8	9.3	10.0	10.5	1.2
11	199.2500	13.6	13.4	13.6	14.1	0.7	ZZ	451.2500	10.2	9.7	10.2	10.8	1.1
12	205.2500	13.5	13.4	13.7	13.9	0.5	63	457.2500	9.9	9.4	10.1	10.4	1.0
13	211.2500	12.5	12.4	12.6	12.7	0.3	64	463.2500	10.3	9.8	9.9	10.7	0.9
J	217.2500	11.0	10.8	10.9	11.2	0.4	65	469.2500	10.6	10.0	10.1	10.6	0.6
K	223.2500	12.3	12.1	12.2	12.6	0.5	66	475.2500	10.9	10.4	10.2	10.8	0.7
L	229.2625	12.8	12.6	12.8	13.0	0.4	67	481.2500	10.8	10.3	10.2	10.9	0.7
M	235.2625	13.0	12.6	12.8	13.4	0.8	68	487.2500	10.8	10.5	10.4	11.1	0.7
N	241.2625	13.3	13.1	13.5	13.8	0.7	69	493.2500	10.8	10.6	10.7	10.8	0.2
O	247.2625	13.9	13.6	14.1	14.3	0.7	70	499.2500	11.0	9.2	11.0	10.7	1.8
P	253.2625	13.8	13.6	13.9	14.0	0.4	71	505.2500	11.6	11.7	12.3	11.0	1.3
Q	259.2625	13.8	13.5	13.7	14.3	0.8	72	511.2500	11.1	11.4	12.1	9.9	2.2
R	265.2625	14.2	14.0	14.2	14.8	0.8	73	517.2500	12.5	13.2	13.9	12.5	1.4
S	271.2625	14.2	13.9	14.2	14.5	0.6	74	523.2500	10.8	11.7	12.1	12.4	1.6
T	277.2625	14.1	13.8	14.0	14.4	0.6	75	529.2500	10.0	11.2	12.1	14.1	4.1
U	283.2625	14.0	14.0	14.4	14.6	0.6	76	535.2500	12.8	10.4	12.7	12.6	2.4
V	289.2625	13.5	14.0	14.0	14.3	0.8	77	541.2500	11.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	2.0
W	295.2625	13.4	13.4	13.5	13.8	0.4	78	547.2500	10.8	10.9	13.3	11.1	2.5

Max NonAdjacent Channel Level Diff.	7.3	Max Variance from last proof-of-performance test	5
Max Adjacent Channel Level Diff.	2.8	Date of last proof-of-performance test	FEB. 7, 2002

Note: Make measurements through a 100 ft. test drop cable without a converter.  
 TestPoint 4 Page 5 of 5

# TIME WARNER CABLE SYRACUSE DIVISION

## Proof-of-Performance Tests

System Name: ILION

System Test Point # 5

Location: E. GERMAN ST.

Community: HERKIMER

Pole Number: 20

D.T. Value: 14

Map Number: 644-5632

OR Number: 950

Trunk Cascade: 5 LE Cascade 1

Testpoint # 5

Page 1 of 5

# Visual Carrier Level Visual / Aural Level Difference

( at Test Point, at The End of a 100' Drop)

System Name: ILION

Test Location: GERMAN ST.

Date: 28-Aug-02

Time: 03:54 PM

Chan	Freq (MHz)	Visual Level (dbmv)	Aural Level (dbmv)	Sca US	Dif (Dbmv)	Chan	Freq (MHz)	Visual Level (dbmv)	Aural Level (dbmv)	Sca US	Dif (Dbmv)
2	55.2500	15.2	1.6		13.6	AA	301.2625	14.3	0.2		14.1
3	61.2500	15.8	2.6		13.2	BB	307.2625	14.4	1.8		12.6
4	67.2500	16.3	3.8		12.5	CC	313.2625	14.3	0.1		14.2
5	77.2500	15.1	1.1		14.0	DD	319.2625	14.1	0.1		14.0
6	83.2500	15.8	1.6		14.2	EE	325.2625	14.7	0.8		13.9
						FF	331.2750	14.6	2.1		12.5
						GG	337.2625	14.5	0.3		14.2
A-5	91.2500	14.7	1.9	S	12.8	HH	343.2625	14.4	1.3		13.1
A-4	97.2500	14.5	1.2		13.3	II	349.2625	14.2	-0.7		14.9
A-3	103.2500					JJ	355.2625	13.9	-0.1		14.0
A-2	109.2750					KK	361.2625	14.1	-0.1		14.2
A-1	115.2750	14.1	0.3		13.8	LL	367.2625	13.6	-1.0		14.6
A	121.2625	13.9	-0.7		14.6	MM	373.2625	13.1	0.5		12.6
B	127.2625	13.9	0.0		13.9	NN	379.2625	13.7	0.6		13.1
C	133.2625	13.7	0.7		13.0	OO	385.2625	13.3	-1.1		14.4
D	139.2500	13.7	0.8		12.9	PP	391.2625	12.8	-0.7		13.5
E	145.2500	14.1	1.6		12.5	QQ	397.2625	12.6	-1.9		14.5
F	151.2500	13.4	0.0		13.4	RR	403.2500	12.2	-1.2		13.4
G	157.2500	14.7	0.6		14.1	SS	409.2500	12.2	-1.3		13.5
H	163.2500	14.2	0.7		13.5	TT	415.2500	11.8	-1.2		13.0
I	169.2500	14.5	1.5		13.0	UU	421.2500	12.3	-1.6		13.9
7	175.2500	14.4	1.6		12.8	VV	427.2500	12.1	-1.1		13.2
8	181.2500	14.7	0.3		14.4	VVW	433.2500	12.2	-1.0		13.2
9	187.2500	14.9	1.0		13.9	XX	439.2500	12.6	-0.4		13.0
10	193.2500	15.0	0.6		14.4	YY	445.2500	12.9	-0.8		13.7
11	199.2500	14.4	1.0		13.4	ZZ	451.2500	13.2	0.2		13.0
12	205.2500	14.9	2.9		12.0	63	457.2500	13.3	0.3		13.0
13	211.2500	13.6	1.5		12.1	64	463.2500	14.0	1.1		12.9
J	217.2500	12.1	-1.4		13.5	65	469.2500	14.0	0.3		13.7
K	223.2500	13.1	-0.2		13.3	66	475.2500	13.9	0.1		13.8
L	229.2625	13.2	-0.3		13.5	67	481.2500	13.7	0.4		13.3
M	235.2625	13.0	-0.9		13.9	68	487.2500	13.1	0.6		12.5
N	241.2625	13.4	-0.1		13.5	69	493.2500	13.1	-0.4		13.5
O	247.2625	14.1	0.1		14.0	70	499.2500	12.3	-0.5	S	12.8
P	253.2625	14.1	0.9		13.2	71	505.2500	13.4	-0.1	S	13.5
Q	259.2625	14.4	1.1		13.3	72	511.2500	12.7	0.0	S	12.7
R	265.2625	14.6	1.8		12.8	73	517.2500	14.0	0.5	S	13.5
S	271.2625	14.9	1.0		13.9	74	523.2500	12.4	-2.0	S	14.4
T	277.2625	14.9	0.8		14.1	75	529.2500	10.3	0.0	S	10.3
U	283.2625	15.1	1.0		14.1	76	535.2500	12.2	-0.8	S	13.0
V	289.2625	14.8	0.5		14.3	77	541.2500	11.0	-5.7	S	16.7
W	295.2625	14.2	1.0		13.2	78	547.2500	10.6	-1.0	S	11.6

PEAK TO VALLEY: 6

IN CHANNEL RESPONSE Test

CARRIER - TO - NOISE Test

COHERENT DISTURBANCES Test

LOW FREQUENCY DISTURBANCES Test

System Name: ILION Date: AUGUST 5,2002  
Test Performed By: JOEL MARMON/MARK D'AOUST  
Location: E.GERMAN ST.

Note: Make measurements through a 100 ft. test drop cable without converter.

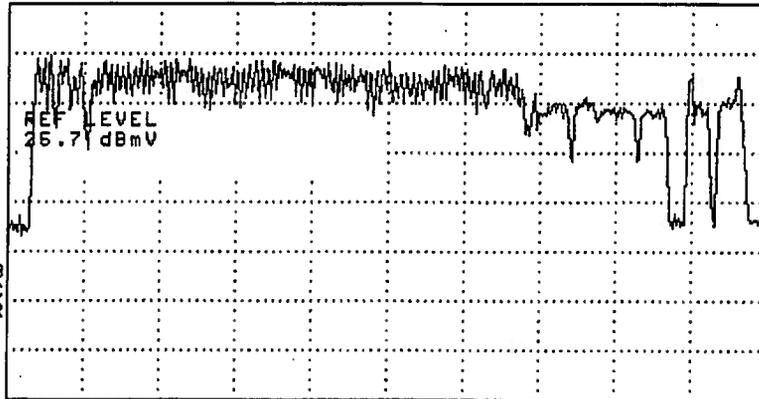
[REDACTED]						
2	0.40	47.6	61.1	75.1		
9	0.20	47.6	59.7	75.9		
14	0.30	47.5	60.1	71.7		
20	0.30	47.6	59.8	70.2		
24	0.40	46.1	59.9	74.2		
29	0.30	47.2	60.2	71.7		
36	0.30	46.4	60.0	71.3		
49	0.20	47.3	60.2	68.9		
57	0.60	47.4	60.1	69.1		0.3

12157132 AUG 05, 2002  
CHANNEL 57 (STD)  
REF 25.7 dBmV AT 10 dB

CHNL

REF LWL

PEAK  
LOG  
10  
dB/



ATTEN  
AUTO MAN

SCALE  
LOG LIN

INT AMP  
ON OFF

WA SB  
SC FC  
CORR

More  
1 of 2

CENTER 404.1 MHz SPAN 755.0 MHz  
RES BW 3.0 MHz VBW 1 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

13:29:32 AUG 05, 2002

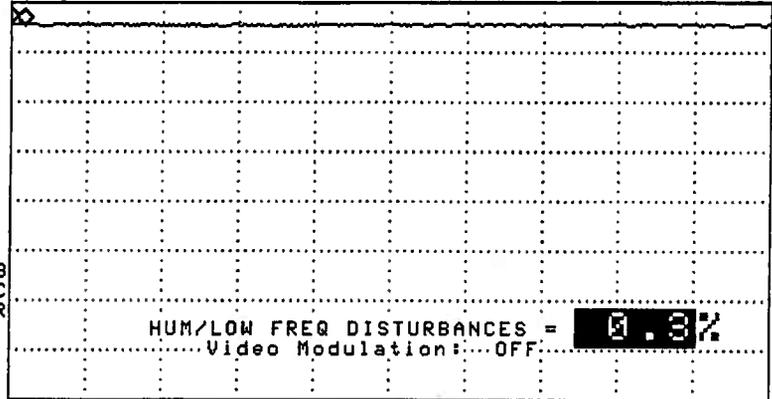
CHANNEL 57 (STD)  
REF 27.1 dBmV AT 10 dB

MKR Δ 875.00 μsec  
-0.02 dB

CHNL

PEAK  
LOG  
1  
dB/

NA SB  
SC FC  
CORR



HUM/LOW FREQ DISTURBANCES = 0.3%  
Video Modulation: OFF

MORE  
INFO

MAIN  
MENU

START 421.215 MHz  
#RES BW 1.0 MHz

#VBW 1 kHz

STOP 421.215 MHz  
#SWP 50.0 msec

**Time Warner Cable  
Syracuse Division**

**IN - CHANNEL FREQUENCY RESPONSE TEST**

**( 76.605 (a) 6 )**

System Name: ILION Date: AUG. 1, 2002  
Test Performed By: MARK D'AOUST/JOEL MARMON Location: GERMAN ST.

**( SEE THE ATTACHED SWEEP TRACES )**

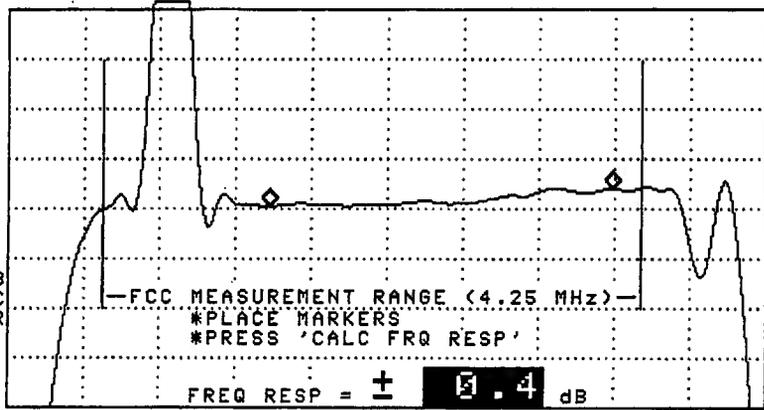
13:00:29 AUG 05, 2002

CHANNEL 2 (STD)  
REF .8 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 58.785 MHz **CH11**  
-6.97 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

NA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 54.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 60.000 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

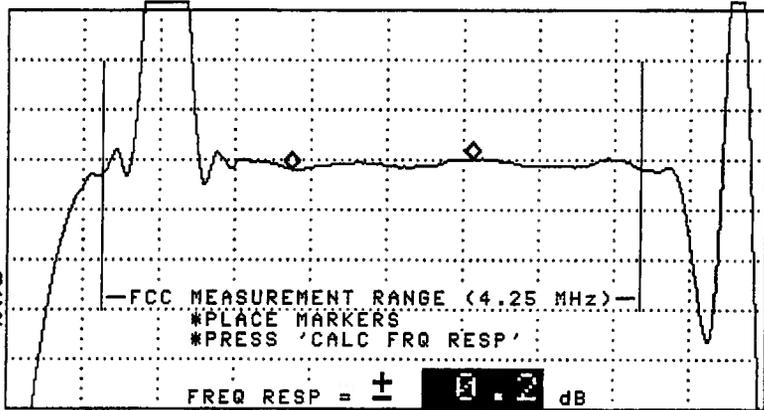
13:01:35 AUG 05, 2002

CHANNEL 3 (STD)  
REF -9.3 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 189.675 MHz  
-9.31 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 185.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 192.000 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

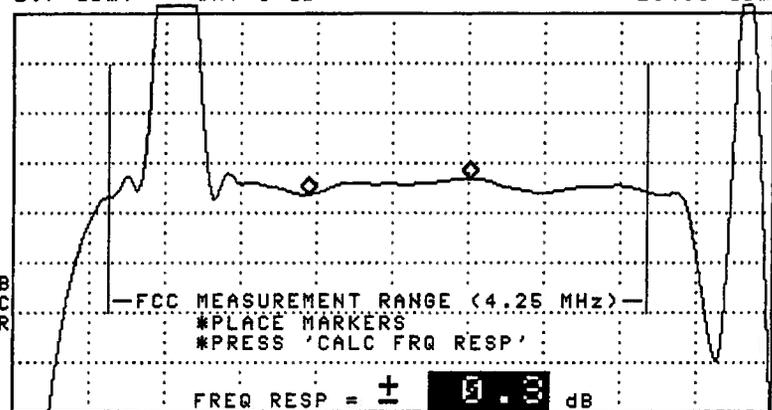
13:02:41 AUG 05, 2002

CHANNEL 1 (STD)  
REF -2.7 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 122.340 MHz  
-10.00 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2  
RESTART  
MAX HOLD  
CALC  
FRQ RESP  
MAIN  
MENU

START 120.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 126.000 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

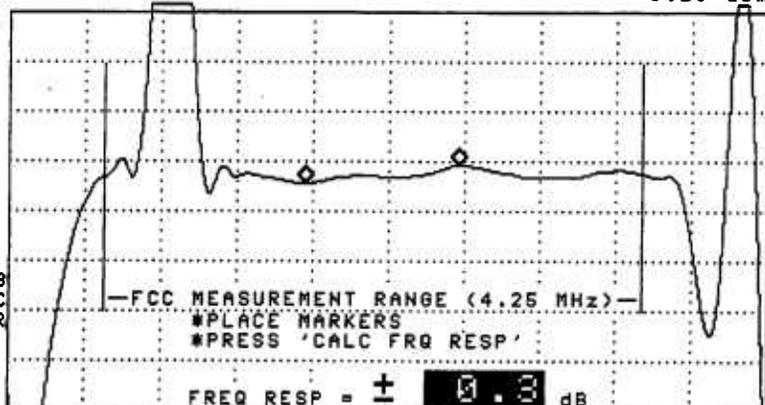
13:03:36 AUG 05, 2002

CHANNEL 30 (STD)  
REF -2.3 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 158.340 MHz  
-9.20 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOB  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 156.000 MHz  
#RES BW 100 kHz

#VBW 3 MHz

STOP 162.000 MHz  
SWP 20.0 msec

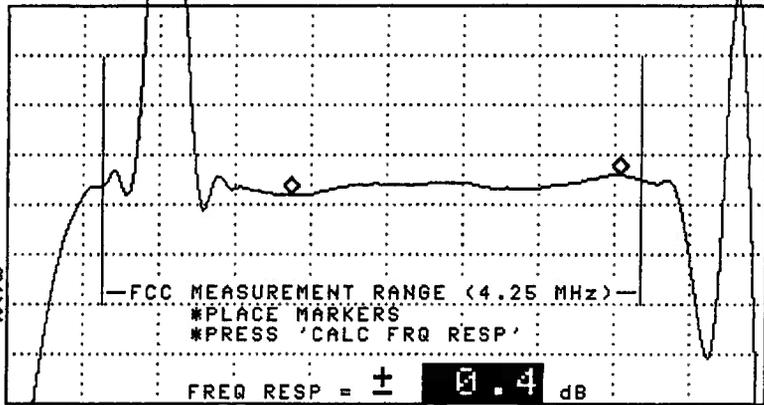
13:04:39 AUG 05, 2002

CHANNEL 23 (STD)  
REF -2.5 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 226.845 MHz  
-9.35 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 222.000 MHz

STOP 228.000 MHz

#RES BW 100 kHz

#VBW 3 MHz

SWP 20.0 msec

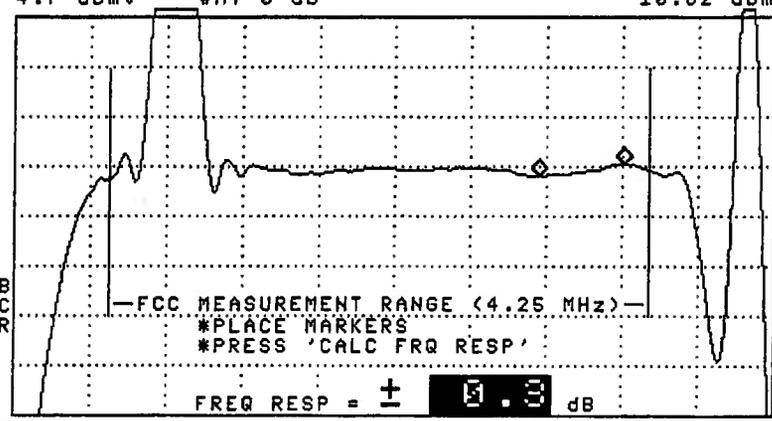
13:05:37 AUG 05, 2002

CHANNEL 23 (STD)  
REF -4.7 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 256.815 MHz  
-10.62 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2  
RESTART  
MAX HOLD  
CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 252.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 258.000 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

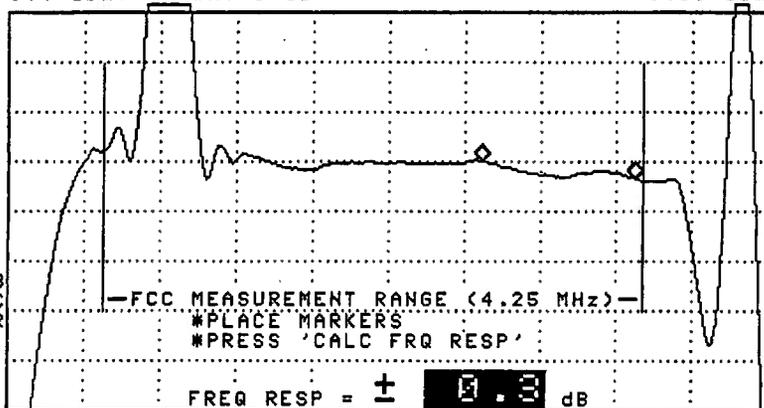
13:06:39 AUG 05, 2002

CHANNEL 33 (STD)  
REF -3.4 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 297.735 MHz CH1L  
-9.39 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 294.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 300.000 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

13:07:34 AUG 05, 2002

CHANNEL 49 (STD)

MKR 376.245 MHz CHNL

REF -1.3 dBmV #AT 0 dB

-8.23 dBmV MARKER 1

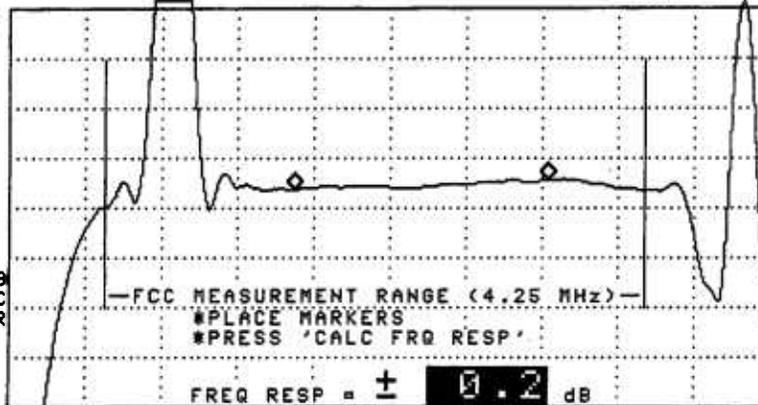
PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ  
RESP

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MAIN  
MENU

START 372.000 MHz

STOP 378.000 MHz

#RES BW 100 kHz

#VBW 3 MHz

SWP 20.0 msec

13:09:13 AUG 05, 2002

CHANNEL 57 (STD)

MKR 424.965 MHz

REF -4.7 dBmV #AT 0 dB

-12.40 dBmV MARKER 1

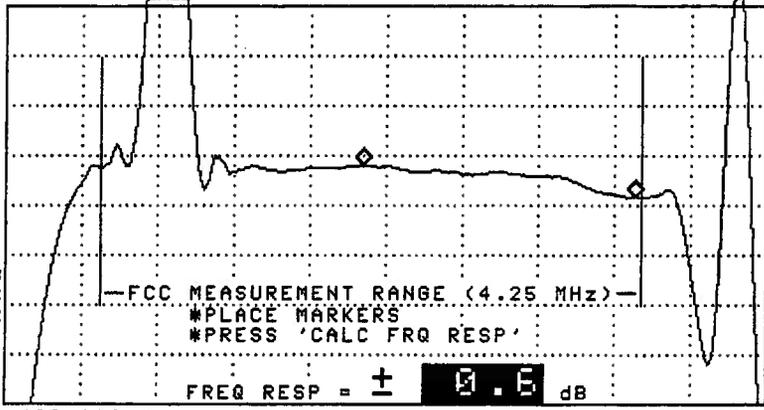
PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MAIN  
MENU

START 420.000 MHz

STOP 426.000 MHz

#RES BW 100 kHz

#VBW 3 MHz

SWP 20.0 msec

13:13:10 AUG 05, 2002

CHANNEL 3 (STD) #AT 0 dB

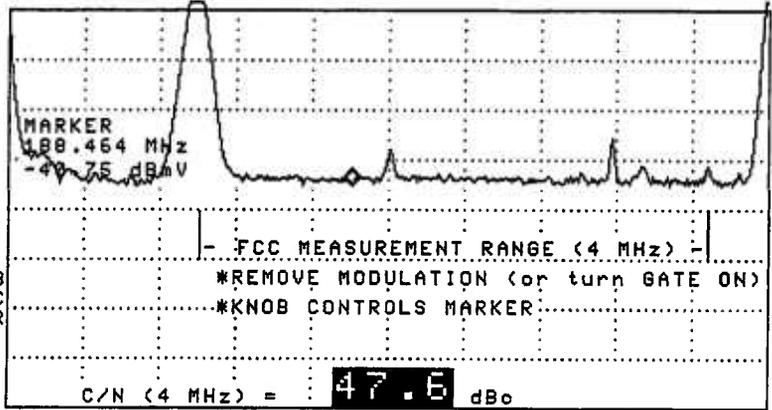
MKR 188.464 MHz

CHNL

REF -5.7 dBmV  
SMPL  
LOG  
10  
dB/

GATE  
ON OFF

AVERAGE  
ON OFF



MORE  
INFO

More

MAIN  
MENU

START 185.749 MHz  
#RES BW 30 kHz

#VBW 100 Hz

STOP 191.749 MHz  
SWP 6.00 sec

13:14:05 AUG 05, 2002  
CHANNEL 3 (STD)  
REF -5.7 dBmV #AT 10 dB

MKR 188.494 MHz  
-38.60 dBmV

CHNL

GATE  
ON OFF

SAMPL  
LOG  
10  
dB/

AVERAGE  
ON OFF

ZOOM &  
MEASURE

NEXT  
BEAT

More

MAIN  
MENU

FA WB  
SC FC  
CORR

-0.75 CTB +0.75  
-1.25 +1.25

\*TURN CARRIER OFF (or turn GATE ON):  
\*USE KNOB OR 'NEXT BEAT' KEY TO MOVE MARKER

C/BEAT = 75.9 dBc @ 1.24 MHz offset

START 185.749 MHz #RES BW 30 kHz #VBW 100 Hz STOP 191.749 MHz SWP 6.00 sec

# Visual Carrier Level Variation Test 76.605 (a) 4

System Name: ILION

Test Point Location E.GERMAN STREET

Date: AUG. 28, 2002 Performed by MARK D'AOUST

Meter Serial Number: CALAN 3010#US37241488

Chan	Freq (MHz)	Temp °F				Max Variation	Chan	Freq (MHz)	Temp °F				Max Variation
		66	76	75	65				66	76	75	65	
		09:54	15:54	21:53	03:59				09:54	15:54	21:53	03:59	
Visual Level (dbmV)		Visual Level (dbmV)		Visual Level (dbmV)		Visual Level (dbmV)							
2	55.2500	15.8	15.2	15.9	16.3	1.1	AA	301.2625	14.6	14.3	14.6	15.6	1.3
3	61.2500	16.3	15.8	16.6	16.9	1.1	BB	307.2625	14.6	14.4	15.0	15.0	0.6
4	67.2500	16.5	16.3	16.5	17.2	0.9	CC	313.2625	14.2	14.3	14.8	15.0	0.8
5	77.2500	15.6	15.1	16.3	16.6	1.5	DD	319.2625	14.4	14.1	15.1	15.2	1.1
6	83.2500	16.3	15.8	16.7	16.7	0.9	EE	325.2625	14.7	14.7	15.4	15.3	0.7
							FF	331.2750	14.7	14.6	15.3	15.3	0.7
							GG	337.2625	14.8	14.5	15.5	15.4	1.0
A-5	91.2500	14.0	14.7	14.6	14.7	0.7	HH	343.2625	14.5	14.4	15.4	15.5	1.1
A-4	97.2500	14.7	14.5	15.3	15.7	1.2	II	349.2625	14.5	14.2	15.1	15.5	1.3
A-3	103.2500						JJ	355.2625	14.1	13.9	14.9	15.6	1.7
A-2	109.2750						KK	361.2625	14.1	14.1	14.7	15.2	1.1
A-1	115.2750	14.4	14.1	14.8	15.1	1.0	LL	367.2625	13.5	13.6	14.1	14.8	1.3
A	121.2625	14.4	13.9	14.8	15.1	1.2	MM	373.2625	13.5	13.1	14.0	14.9	1.8
B	127.2625	14.2	13.9	14.6	15.0	1.1	NN	379.2625	13.4	13.7	14.1	14.1	0.7
C	133.2625	13.9	13.7	14.6	14.9	1.2	OO	385.2625	13.5	13.3	13.7	14.1	0.8
D	139.2500	14.0	13.7	14.5	14.9	1.2	PP	391.2625	13.1	12.8	13.8	14.0	1.2
E	145.2500	14.1	14.1	14.8	14.9	0.8	QQ	397.2625	13.1	12.6	13.2	14.2	1.6
F	151.2500	13.7	13.4	14.3	14.6	1.2	RR	403.2500	12.4	12.2	12.7	13.6	1.4
G	157.2500	15.1	14.7	15.6	15.7	1.0	SS	409.2500	12.5	12.2	12.8	13.4	1.2
H	163.2500	14.8	14.2	15.1	15.5	1.3	TT	415.2500	12.0	11.8	12.2	12.7	0.9
I	169.2500	14.8	14.5	15.4	15.8	1.3	UU	421.2500	12.5	12.3	12.6	12.8	0.5
7	175.2500	14.9	14.4	15.3	15.6	1.2	VV	427.2500	12.3	12.1	12.5	12.3	0.4
8	181.2500	15.0	14.7	15.3	15.9	1.2	WW	433.2500	12.6	12.2	12.8	12.7	0.6
9	187.2500	15.3	14.9	15.5	15.9	1.0	XX	439.2500	12.9	12.6	13.4	12.6	0.8
10	193.2500	15.1	15.0	15.7	16.0	1.0	YY	445.2500	13.2	12.9	13.6	13.0	0.7
11	199.2500	14.8	14.4	15.1	15.2	0.8	ZZ	451.2500	13.4	13.2	14.0	13.8	0.8
12	205.2500	15.1	14.9	15.6	15.8	0.9	63	457.2500	13.6	13.3	14.1	13.9	0.8
13	211.2500	13.8	13.6	14.0	14.4	0.8	64	463.2500	14.0	14.0	14.5	14.2	0.5
J	217.2500	12.5	12.1	12.7	13.1	1.0	65	469.2500	14.2	14.0	14.8	14.3	0.8
K	223.2500	13.4	13.1	13.5	13.8	0.7	66	475.2500	14.1	13.9	14.6	14.9	1.0
L	229.2625	13.3	13.2	13.8	13.9	0.7	67	481.2500	14.0	13.7	14.4	15.0	1.3
M	235.2625	13.2	13.0	13.3	14.0	1.0	68	487.2500	13.5	13.1	14.0	14.9	1.8
N	241.2625	13.3	13.4	13.8	14.1	0.8	69	493.2500	13.3	13.1	13.9	14.7	1.6
O	247.2625	14.4	14.1	14.7	15.1	1.0	70	499.2500	12.0	12.3	14.0	14.2	2.2
P	253.2625	14.2	14.1	14.6	14.7	0.6	71	505.2500	13.9	13.4	14.4	14.4	1.0
Q	259.2625	14.5	14.4	14.9	15.0	0.6	72	511.2500	13.0	12.7	13.8	13.0	1.1
R	265.2625	15.1	14.6	15.5	15.8	1.2	73	517.2500	14.4	14.0	15.3	14.7	1.3
S	271.2625	15.1	14.9	15.2	15.4	0.5	74	523.2500	12.7	12.4	13.5	14.1	1.7
T	277.2625	14.7	14.9	15.1	15.1	0.4	75	529.2500	13.0	10.3	13.5	15.7	5.4
U	283.2625	15.2	15.1	15.5	15.9	0.8	76	535.2500	13.6	12.2	13.3	14.0	1.8
V	289.2625	14.9	14.8	15.2	15.6	0.8	77	541.2500	13.0	12.0	13.0	12.9	1.0
W	295.2625	14.4	14.2	14.8	15.0	0.8	78	547.2500	14.0	10.6	12.3	11.8	3.4

Max NonAdjacent Channel Level Diff.	6	Max Variance from last proof-of-performance test	5.4
Max Adjacent Channel Level Diff.	2.1	Date of last proof-of-performance test	FEB. 7, 2002

Note: Make measurements through a 100 ft. test drop cable without a converter.  
 TestPoint 5 Page 5 of 5

# TIME WARNER CABLE SYRACUSE DIVISION

## Proof-of-Performance Tests

System Name: ILION

System Test Point # 6

Location: RT. 28 TRL. PK.

Community: COLUMBIA

Pole Number: 48

D.T. Value: 23/4

Map Number: 635-5602

OR Number: 937

Trunk Cascade: 6 LE Cascade 0

Testpoint # 6

Page 1 of 5

# Visual Carrier Level Visual / Aural Level Difference

( at Test Point, at The End of a 100' Drop)

System Name: ILION

Test Location: RT 28

Date: 28-Aug-02

Time: 03:29 PM

Chan	Freq (MHz)	Visual Level (dbmV)	Aural Level (dbmV)	Sera S	Diff (dbmV)	Chan	Freq (MHz)	Visual Level (dbmV)	Aural Level (dbmV)	Sera S	Diff (dbmV)
2	55.2500	5.8	-8.5		14.3	AA	301.2625	6.6	-7.7		14.3
3	61.2500	6.7	-7.6		14.3	BB	307.2625	6.5	-5.5		12.0
4	67.2500	5.7	-7.4		13.1	CC	313.2625	6.9	-7.3		14.2
5	77.2500	6.0	-8.8		14.8	DD	319.2625	6.6	-7.3		13.9
6	83.2500	5.9	-8.5		14.4	EE	325.2625	7.4	-6.5		13.9
						FF	331.2750	7.6	-4.3		11.9
						GG	337.2625	7.5	-6.3		13.8
A-5	91.2500	2.9	-7.5	S	10.4	HH	343.2625	7.7	-4.9		12.6
A-4	97.2500	5.8	-7.8		13.6	II	349.2625	7.7	-6.7		14.4
A-3	103.2500					JJ	355.2625	7.6	-6.2		13.8
A-2	109.2750					KK	361.2625	7.5	-6.3		13.8
A-1	115.2750	5.0	-8.8		13.8	LL	367.2625	7.8	-6.2		14.0
A	121.2625	5.1	-9.4		14.5	MM	373.2625	7.9	-4.9		12.8
B	127.2625	5.2	-8.4		13.6	NN	379.2625	7.6	-4.8		12.4
C	133.2625	5.5	-7.3		12.8	OO	385.2625	7.9	-6.6		14.5
D	139.2500	5.7	-7.0		12.7	PP	391.2625	8.0	-5.4		13.4
E	145.2500	6.0	-7.4		13.4	QQ	397.2625	7.8	-6.5		14.3
F	151.2500	4.8	-8.8		13.6	RR	403.2500	7.7	-5.6		13.3
G	157.2500	6.2	-7.9		14.1	SS	409.2500	8.2	-5.5		13.7
H	163.2500	5.9	-7.9		13.8	TT	415.2500	7.3	-5.8		13.1
I	169.2500	6.3	-6.8		13.1	UU	421.2500	8.0	-5.5		13.5
7	175.2500	5.9	-7.7		13.6	VV	427.2500	8.2	-5.1		13.3
8	181.2500	6.1	-8.4		14.5	WW	433.2500	8.4	-5.3		13.7
9	187.2500	6.2	-7.9		14.1	XX	439.2500	8.4	-4.6		13.0
10	193.2500	6.3	-7.9		14.2	YY	445.2500	8.6	-5.4		14.0
11	199.2500	6.2	-7.7		13.9	ZZ	451.2500	8.8	-5.2		14.0
12	205.2500	6.7	-4.7		11.4	63	457.2500	7.9	-5.1		13.0
13	211.2500	6.2	-5.1		11.3	64	463.2500	8.3	-4.0		12.3
J	217.2500	5.8	-7.9		13.7	65	469.2500	9.2	-4.4		13.6
K	223.2500	6.7	-6.9		13.6	66	475.2500	9.2	-4.6		13.8
L	229.2625	6.9	-6.7		13.6	67	481.2500	8.9	-4.1		13.0
M	235.2625	6.6	-7.6		14.2	68	487.2500	9.1	-3.2		12.3
N	241.2625	6.7	-7.4		14.1	69	493.2500	8.9	-4.6		13.5
O	247.2625	7.1	-7.0		14.1	70	499.2500	6.9	-4.6	S	11.5
P	253.2625	6.9	-6.4		13.3	71	505.2500	9.5	-4.0	S	13.5
Q	259.2625	7.2	-6.2		13.4	72	511.2500	9.0	-3.5	S	12.5
R	265.2625	7.5	-5.3		12.8	73	517.2500	10.4	-2.9	S	13.3
S	271.2625	7.7	-6.2		13.9	74	523.2500	8.6	-5.0	S	13.6
T	277.2625	7.4	-6.7		14.1	75	529.2500	8.6	-3.4	S	12.0
U	283.2625	7.4	-6.7		14.1	76	535.2500	7.0	-4.4	S	11.4
V	289.2625	6.8	-6.7		13.5	77	541.2500	9.0	-5.0	S	14.0
W	295.2625	6.2	-6.6		12.8	78	547.2500	8.2	-2.4	S	10.6

PEAK TO VALLEY: 7.5

# IN CHANNEL RESPONSE Test

## CARRIER - TO - NOISE Test

### COHERENT DISTURBANCES Test

#### LOW FREQUENCY DISTURBANCES Test

System Name: ILION Date: AUGUST 1,2002  
Test Performed By: JOEL MARMON/MARK D'AOUST  
Location: RT. 28 TRL. PK. COLUMBIA

Note: Make measurements through a 100 ft. test drop cable without converter.

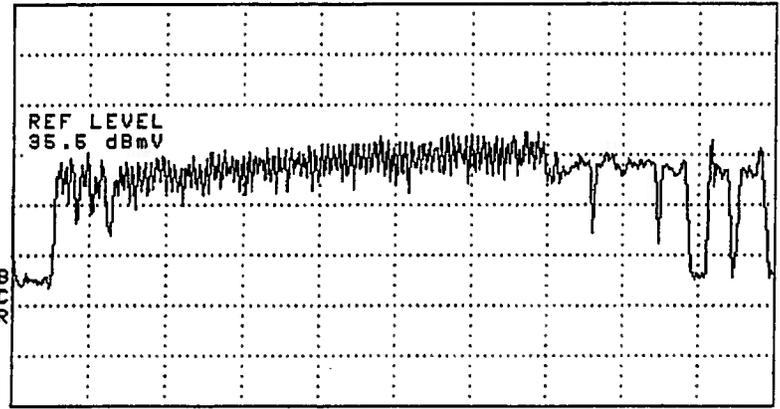
2	0.30	46.1	60.6	75.9		
9	0.30	46.2	65.4	75.1		
14	0.20	46.8	64.5	72.1		
20	0.30	46.3	67.0	74.8		
24	0.30	46.1	65.7	74.6		
29	0.30	46.7	64.4	70.1		
36	0.30	46.8	64.5	73.3		
49	0.20	47.4	64.5	71.3		
57	0.50	47.2	62.6	69.9		0.6

12:52:17 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 57 (STD)  
REF 95.6 dBmV AT 10 dB

CHNL  
REF LVL

PEAK  
LOG  
10  
dB/

WA SB  
SC FC  
CORR



ATTEN  
AUTO MAN  
SCALE  
LOG LIN  
INT AMP  
ON OFF

More  
1 of 2

CENTER 385.3 MHz RES BW 3.0 MHz VBW 1 MHz SPAN 755.0 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

12:51:00 AUG 01, 2002

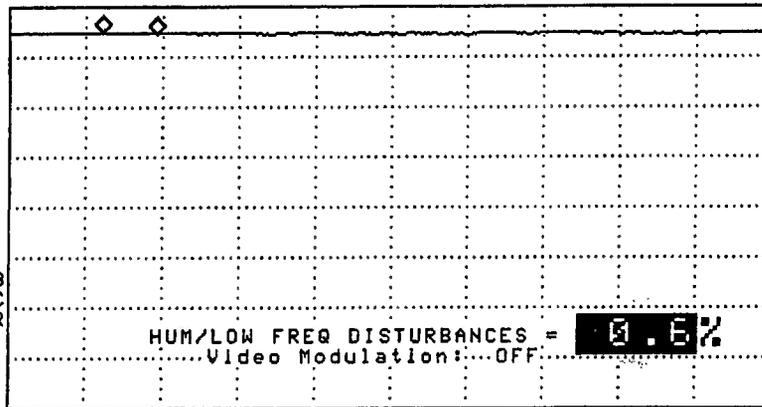
CHANNEL 57 (STD)  
REF 22.8 dBmV AT 10 dB

MKR Δ 3.5000 msec  
- .04 dB

CHNL

PEAK  
LOG  
1  
dB/

WA SB  
SC FC  
CORR



START 421.218 MHz  
#RES BW 1.0 MHz

#VBW 1 kHz

STOP 421.218 MHz  
#SWP 50.0 msec

MORE  
INFO

MAIN  
MENU

**Time Warner Cable  
Syracuse Division**

**IN - CHANNEL FREQUENCY RESPONSE TEST**

**( 76.605 (a) 6 )**

System Name: ILION Date: AUG. 1, 2002  
Test Performed By: MARK D'AOUST/JOEL MARMON Location: RT. 28

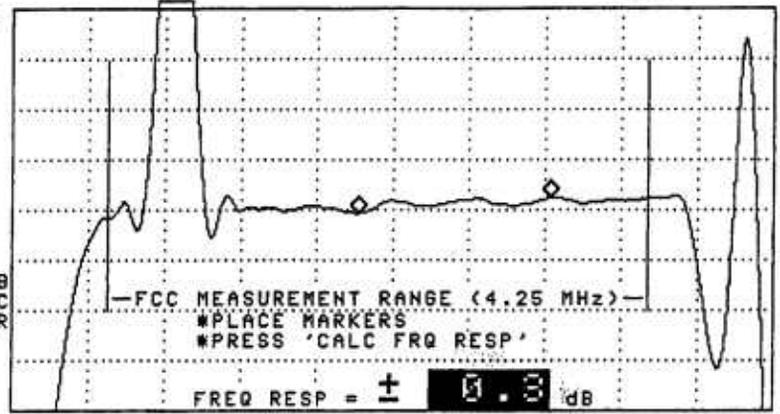
**( SEE THE ATTACHED SWEEP TRACES )**

12:21:45 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 2 (STD)  
REF -10.1 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 58.245 MHz CHIL  
-17.58 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2  
RESTART  
MAX HOLD  
CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

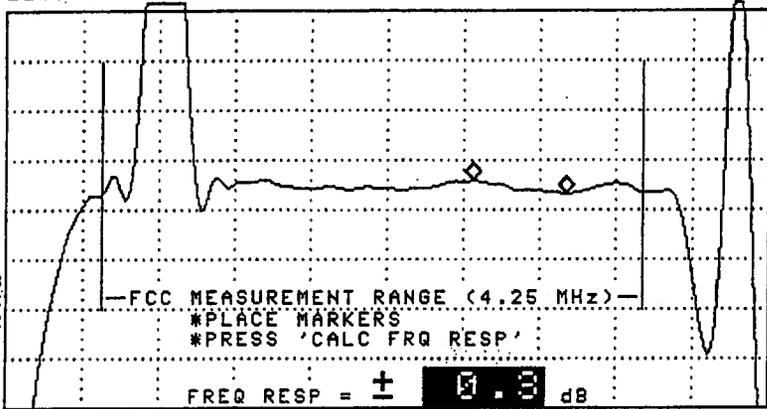
START 54.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 60.000 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

12:20:25 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL XXXX (STD)  
REF -11.9 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 189.675 MHz XXXX  
-18.68 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 186.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 192.000 MHz  
SWP 20.0 msec

12:23:22 AUG 01, 2002

CHANNEL 1 (STD)

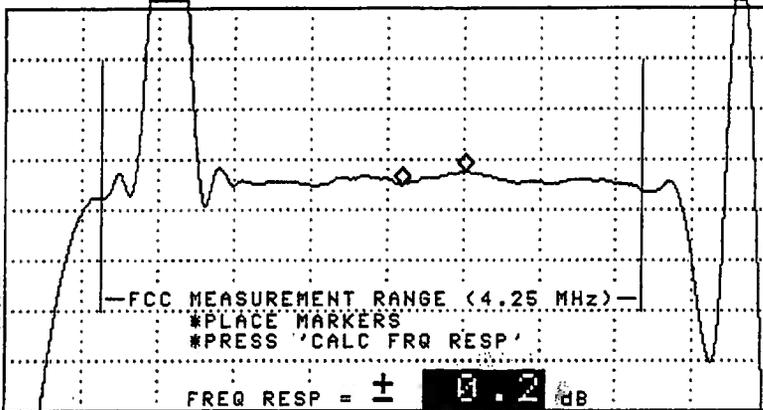
MKR 123.615 MHz

REF -12.9 dBmV #AT 0 dB

-19.37 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 120.000 MHz

STOP 126.000 MHz

#RES BW 100 kHz

#VBW 3 MHz

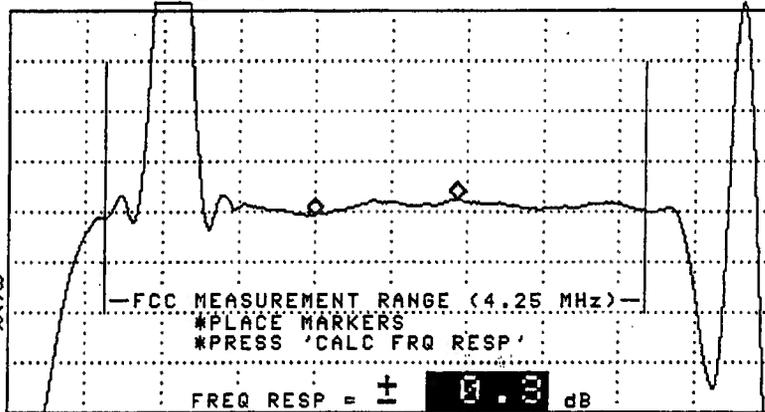
SWP 20.0 msec

12:24:24 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 20 (STD)  
REF -10.9 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 159.525 MHz CH1L  
-17.81 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

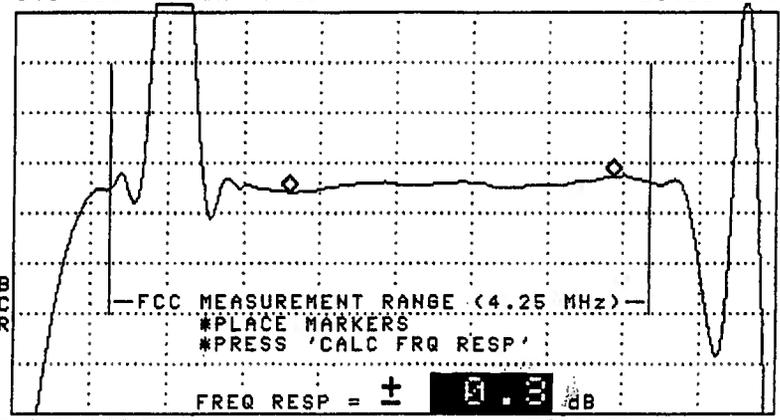
START 156.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 162.000 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

12:25:40 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 24 (STD)  
REF -9.9 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 226.725 MHz CHNL  
-16.99 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2  
RESTART  
MAX HOLD  
CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

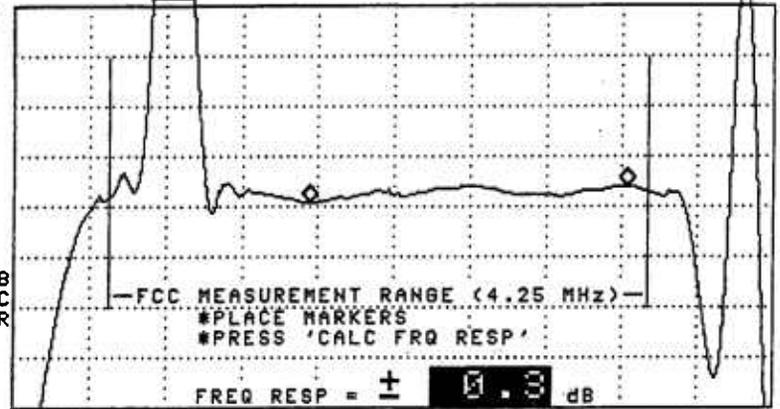
START 222.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz SWP 20.0 msec  
STOP 228.000 MHz

12:26:52 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 23 (STD)  
REF -10.9 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 254.940 MHz CHNL  
-18.75 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2  
RESTART  
MAX HOLD  
CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 252.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 258.000 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

12:28:06 AUG 01, 2002

CHANNEL 38 (STD)

MKR 296.355 MHz **CHUL**

REF -10.7 dBmV #AT 0 dB

-17.77 dBmV MARKER 1

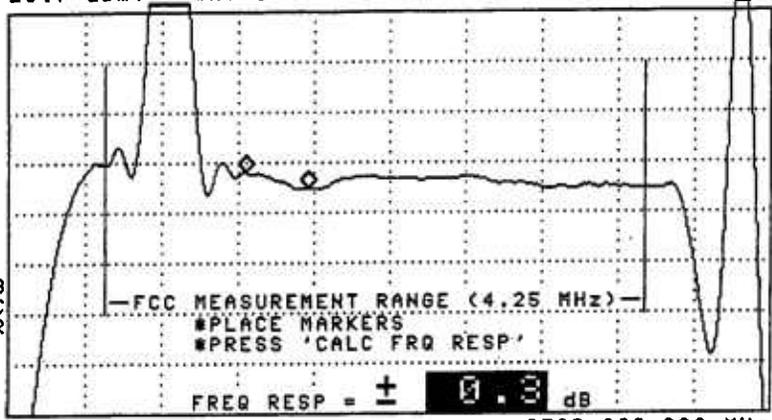
PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MAIN  
MENU

START 294.000 MHz

STOP 300.000 MHz

#RES BW 100 kHz

#VBW 3 MHz

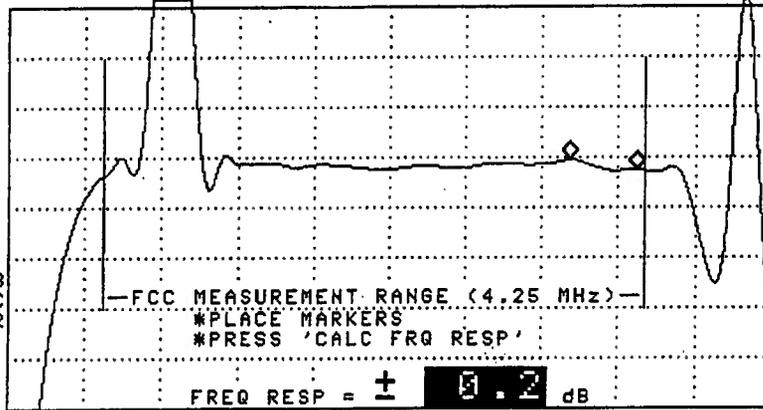
SWP 20.0 msec

12:29:29 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 49 (STD)  
REF -6.5 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 376.950 MHz **CH11**  
-12.99 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2  
RESTART  
MAX HOLD  
CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

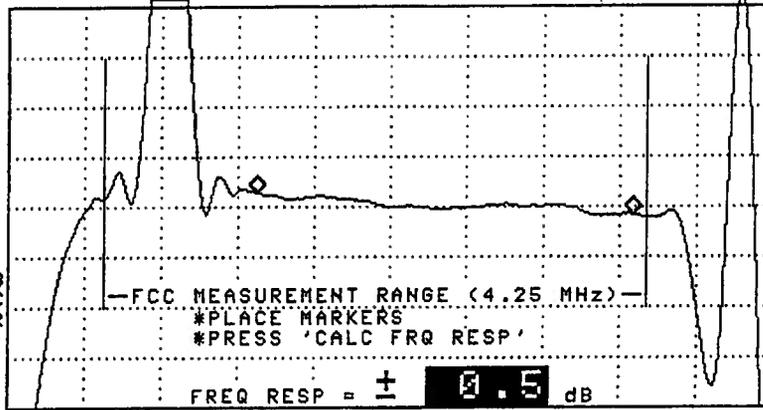
START 372.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 378.000 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

12:31:00 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 57 (STD)  
REF -7.1 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 421.950 MHz CHNL  
-14.53 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

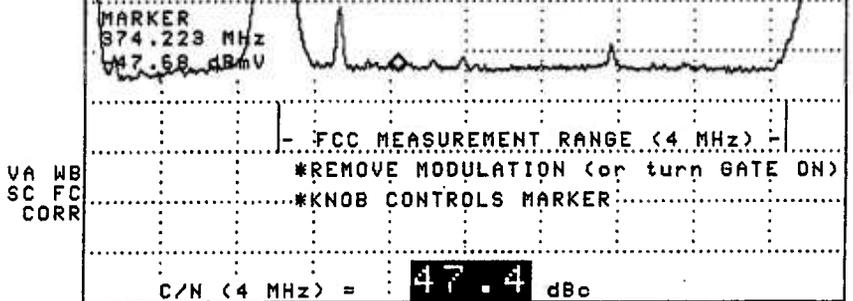
MAIN  
MENU

START 420.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 426.000 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

12:47:52 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 48 (STD)  
REF -19.6 dBmV #AT 0 dB  
SMPL  
LOG  
10  
dB/

MKR 374.223 MHz  
-47.68 dBmV

**CHRL**  
GATE  
ON OFF  
AVERAGE  
ON OFF



MORE  
INFO  
More  
MAIN  
MENU

START 371.763 MHz #RES BW 30 kHz #VBW 100 Hz STOP 377.763 MHz SWP 6.00 sec

12:33:10 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 2 (STD)  
REF -17.0 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 56.627 MHz  
-47.22 dBmV

CHNL

GATE  
ON OFF

SMPL  
LOG  
10  
dB/

AVERAGE  
ON OFF

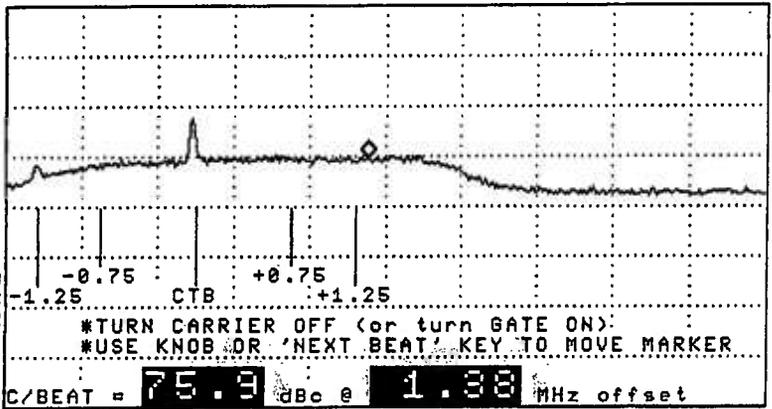
ZOOM &  
MEASURE

NEXT  
BEAT

More

MAIN  
MENU

FA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



START 53.762 MHz #RES BW 30 kHz #VBW 100 Hz SWP 6.00 sec  
STOP 59.762 MHz

12:89:51 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 20 (STD)  
REF -16.1 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 157.236 MHz  
-43.13 dBmV

CHNL

GATE  
ON OFF

SMPL  
LOG  
10  
dB/

AVERAGE  
ON OFF

ZOOM &  
MEASURE

NEXT  
BEAT

More

MAIN  
MENU

FA WB -0.75  
SC FC -1.25 CTB +0.75  
CORR +1.25

\*TURN CARRIER OFF (or turn GATE ON)  
\*USE KNOB OR 'NEXT BEAT' KEY TO MOVE MARKER

C/BEAT = 67.0 dBc @ -0.01 MHz offset

START 155.751 MHz #RES BW 30 kHz #VBW 100 Hz SWP 6.00 sec  
STOP 161.751 MHz

# Visual Carrier Level Variation Test 76.605 (a) 4

System Name: ILION

Test Point Location RT. 28

Date: AUG. 28, 2002 Performed by MARK D'AOUST

Meter Serial Number: CALAN 3010#US37241488

Chan	Freq (MHz)	Temp: F					Max. Variation	Chan	Freq (MHz)	Temp: F					Max. Variation
		69	77	75	66	Time				69	77	75	66	Time	
		09:34	15:29	21:29	03:42					09:34	15:29	21:29	03:42		
Visual Level (dbmV)		Visual Level (dbmV)		Visual Level (dbmV)											
2	55.2500	6.1	5.8	6.6	6.8	1.0	AA	301.2625	7.1	6.6	7.4	7.8	1.2		
3	61.2500	7.1	6.7	7.2	7.6	0.9	BB	307.2625	6.8	6.5	7.3	7.3	0.8		
4	67.2500	6.4	5.7	6.5	7.1	1.4	CC	313.2625	6.6	6.9	7.1	7.9	1.3		
5	77.2500	6.5	6.0	6.8	7.2	1.2	DD	319.2625	7.0	6.6	7.5	7.6	1.0		
6	83.2500	6.2	5.9	6.5	6.8	0.9	EE	325.2625	7.5	7.4	8.0	7.3	0.7		
							FF	331.2750	7.5	7.6	8.2	7.7	0.7		
							GG	337.2625	7.5	7.5	7.8	8.5	1.0		
A-5	91.2500	3.3	2.9	6.1	6.5	3.6	HH	343.2625	7.7	7.7	8.0	8.1	0.4		
A-4	97.2500	6.1	5.8	6.6	6.8	1.0	II	349.2625	7.7	7.7	8.0	7.8	0.3		
A-3	103.2500						JJ	355.2625	7.6	7.6	7.8	8.0	0.4		
A-2	109.2750						KK	361.2625	7.9	7.5	8.2	8.0	0.7		
A-1	115.2750	5.6	5.0	5.9	6.3	1.3	LL	367.2625	7.6	7.8	8.0	7.9	0.4		
A	121.2625	5.3	5.1	5.9	5.9	0.8	MM	373.2625	8.0	7.9	8.2	8.1	0.3		
B	127.2625	5.8	5.2	6.0	6.3	1.1	NN	379.2625	7.6	7.6	8.1	7.9	0.5		
C	133.2625	6.0	5.5	6.2	6.5	1.0	OO	385.2625	8.0	7.9	8.5	8.3	0.6		
D	139.2500	5.9	5.7	6.3	6.7	1.0	PP	391.2625	8.2	8.0	8.5	8.1	0.5		
E	145.2500	6.6	6.0	7.0	7.1	1.1	QQ	397.2625	8.1	7.8	8.3	8.5	0.7		
F	151.2500	5.2	4.8	5.5	5.8	1.0	RR	403.2500	8.0	7.7	8.4	8.3	0.7		
G	157.2500	6.5	6.2	6.8	7.1	0.9	SS	409.2500	8.5	8.2	8.7	8.4	0.5		
H	163.2500	6.3	5.9	6.6	6.9	1.0	TT	415.2500	7.5	7.3	7.9	8.4	1.1		
I	169.2500	6.5	6.3	6.9	7.2	0.9	UU	421.2500	8.3	8.0	8.7	8.6	0.7		
7	175.2500	6.3	5.9	6.7	7.0	1.1	VV	427.2500	8.7	8.2	9.0	7.6	1.4		
8	181.2500	6.5	6.1	6.4	7.0	0.9	WW	433.2500	8.8	8.4	9.2	8.8	0.8		
9	187.2500	6.5	6.2	6.7	6.8	0.6	XX	439.2500	8.9	8.4	9.3	8.9	0.9		
10	193.2500	6.5	6.3	6.6	7.0	0.7	YY	445.2500	8.9	8.6	9.0	9.2	0.6		
11	199.2500	6.4	6.2	6.7	6.8	0.6	ZZ	451.2500	8.9	8.8	8.5	9.7	1.2		
12	205.2500	7.0	6.7	7.5	7.6	0.9	63	457.2500	8.1	7.9	9.1	9.0	1.2		
13	211.2500	6.6	6.2	7.0	7.0	0.8	64	463.2500	8.8	8.3	9.4	8.8	1.1		
J	217.2500	6.1	5.8	6.3	6.5	0.7	65	469.2500	9.7	9.2	10.0	9.2	0.8		
K	223.2500	6.5	6.7	7.0	7.6	1.1	66	475.2500	9.4	9.2	9.9	9.5	0.7		
L	229.2625	7.1	6.9	7.5	7.7	0.8	67	481.2500	9.3	8.9	9.6	9.9	1.0		
M	235.2625	6.7	6.6	7.2	7.2	0.6	68	487.2500	9.4	9.1	9.6	10.2	1.1		
N	241.2625	6.7	6.7	7.1	7.3	0.6	69	493.2500	9.4	8.9	9.6	9.8	0.9		
O	247.2625	7.7	7.1	7.5	8.0	0.9	70	499.2500	8.1	6.9	9.0	9.9	3.0		
P	253.2625	7.3	6.9	7.3	7.7	0.8	71	505.2500	9.7	9.5	10.0	9.8	0.5		
Q	259.2625	7.4	7.2	7.4	7.8	0.6	72	511.2500	9.4	9.0	9.6	8.6	1.0		
R	265.2625	7.8	7.5	8.0	8.2	0.7	73	517.2500	10.8	10.4	11.0	10.6	0.6		
S	271.2625	7.8	7.7	7.8	8.3	0.6	74	523.2500	8.9	8.6	9.2	10.0	1.4		
T	277.2625	7.6	7.4	7.8	8.2	0.8	75	529.2500	9.3	8.0	7.8	11.4	3.6		
U	283.2625	7.8	7.4	8.0	8.6	1.2	76	535.2500	10.5	6.3	7.5	9.5	4.2		
V	289.2625	7.4	6.8	7.5	7.8	1.0	77	541.2500	9.0	6.5	8.2	8.0	2.5		
W	295.2625	7.0	6.2	7.2	7.3	1.1	78	547.2500	10.5	6.3	7.5	8.6	4.2		

Max NonAdjacent Channel Level Diff.	7.5
Max Adjacent Channel Level Diff.	2.9

Max Variance from last proof-of-performance test	6.4
Date of last proof-of-performance test	FEB. 7, 2002

Note: Make measurements through a 100 ft. test drop cable without a converter.

# TIME WARNER CABLE SYRACUSE DIVISION

## Proof-of-Performance Tests

System Name: ILION

System Test Point # 7

Location: GROVE ST.

Community: MOHAWK

Pole Number: 5/5

D.T. Value: 20

Map Number: 638-5622

OR Number: 940

Trunk Cascade: 4 LE Cascade 1

Testpoint # 7

Page 1 of 5

# Visual Carrier Level Visual / Aural Level Difference

( at Test Point, at The End of a 100' Drop )

System Name: ILION

Test Location: GROVE ST.

Date: 28-Aug-02

Time: 09:25 AM

Chan	Freq (MHz)	Visual Level (dbmv)	Aural Level (dbmv)	Sera (S)	Diff (Dbmv)	Chan	Freq (MHz)	Visual Level (dbmv)	Aural Level (dbmv)	Sera (S)	Diff (Dbmv)
2	55.2500	9.9	-3.5		13.4	AA	301.2625	13.8	-0.8		14.6
3	61.2500	11.2	-2.6		13.8	BB	307.2625	13.7	0.9		12.8
4	67.2500	10.8	-1.6		12.4	CC	313.2625	13.5	-0.4		13.9
5	77.2500	12.2	-2.5		14.7	DD	319.2625	13.2	-0.9		14.1
6	83.2500	12.4	-2.1		14.5	EE	325.2625	13.5	0.0		13.5
						FF	331.2750	13.7	1.2		12.5
						GG	337.2625	13.7	-0.7		14.4
A-5	91.2500	10.9	0.0	S	10.9	HH	343.2625	13.2	0.0		13.2
A-4	97.2500	12.8	-0.4		13.2	II	349.2625	13.0	-2.0		15.0
A-3	103.2500					JJ	355.2625	12.2	-2.1		14.3
A-2	109.2750					KK	361.2625	12.0	-2.7		14.7
A-1	115.2750	12.8	-1.1		13.9	LL	367.2625	12.0	-2.5		14.5
A	121.2625	12.3	-1.6		13.9	MM	373.2625	11.6	-1.3		12.9
B	127.2625	12.9	-0.5		13.4	NN	379.2625	11.3	-2.0		13.3
C	133.2625	12.8	0.3		12.5	OO	385.2625	11.0	-3.3		14.3
D	139.2500	13.3	0.7		12.6	PP	391.2625	10.6	-2.9		13.5
E	145.2500	13.8	0.3		13.5	QQ	397.2625	10.4	-3.9		14.3
F	151.2500	12.1	-1.4		13.5	RR	403.2500	10.1	-3.7		13.8
G	157.2500	13.4	-0.3		13.7	SS	409.2500	10.5	-3.4		13.9
H	163.2500	13.0	-0.2		13.2	TT	415.2500	9.1	-3.9		13.0
I	169.2500	13.2	0.3		12.9	UU	421.2500	9.3	-3.9		13.2
7	175.2500	13.3	-0.4		13.7	VV	427.2500	9.6	-4.4		14.0
8	181.2500	13.6	-0.3		13.9	WW	433.2500	9.2	-4.3		13.5
9	187.2500	13.6	0.0		13.6	XX	439.2500	9.2	-3.9		13.1
10	193.2500	13.9	-0.3		14.2	YY	445.2500	9.3	-4.6		13.9
11	199.2500	13.6	-0.1		13.7	ZZ	451.2500	9.8	-3.5		13.3
12	205.2500	14.2	2.5		11.7	63	457.2500	10.0	-3.4		13.4
13	211.2500	13.7	1.5		12.2	64	463.2500	9.8	-2.6		12.4
J	217.2500	13.0	-0.8		13.8	65	469.2500	10.2	-3.4		13.6
K	223.2500	13.6	0.1		13.5	66	475.2500	9.9	-3.8		13.7
L	229.2625	13.5	0.0		13.5	67	481.2500	9.6	-3.4		13.0
M	235.2625	13.3	-0.7		14.0	68	487.2500	9.5	-2.8		12.3
N	241.2625	13.2	-1.1		14.3	69	493.2500	9.3	-4.1		13.4
O	247.2625	13.0	-1.0		14.0	70	499.2500	8.1	-4.3	S	12.4
P	253.2625	13.2	-0.2		13.4	71	505.2500	9.6	-3.2	S	12.8
Q	259.2625	12.8	-0.3		13.1	72	511.2500	9.5	-2.8	S	12.3
R	265.2625	12.8	0.7		12.1	73	517.2500	11.4	-1.9	S	13.3
S	271.2625	13.9	0.0		13.9	74	523.2500	9.9	-3.0	S	12.9
T	277.2625	13.6	-0.1		13.7	75	529.2500	11.5	-2.5	S	14.0
U	283.2625	14.0	0.1		13.9	76	535.2500	9.9	-2.9	S	12.8
V	289.2625	13.8	-0.1		13.9	77	541.2500	9.5	-6.0	S	15.5
W	295.2625	13.5	0.8		12.7	78	547.2500	9.9	-1.8	S	11.7

PEAK TO VALLEY: 6.1

# IN CHANNEL RESPONSE Test

## CARRIER - TO - NOISE Test

### COHERENT DISTURBANCES Test

#### LOW FREQUENCY DISTURBANCES Test

System Name: ILION Date: AUGUST 1,2002

Test Performed By: JOEL MARMON/MARK D'AOUST

Location: GROVE ST. MOHAWK

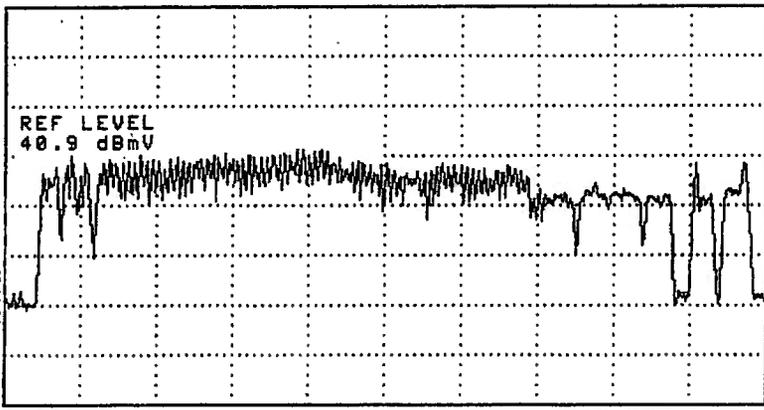
Note: Make measurements through a 100 ft. test drop cable without converter.

Channel Number	In Channel Response (+/- dB)	Carrier To Noise Ratio (dB)	Distortions (-dBc)			Hum (%)
			CIB	CSO	XMOD	
2	0.40	46.7	62.6	73.0		
9	0.50	47.9	70.5	76.6		
14	0.40	47.0	67.2	72.9		
20	0.20	48.5	69.6	74.1		
24	0.30	46.6	67.0	75.0		
29	0.40	46.4	65.2	67.0		
36	0.20	46.5	64.0	67.4		
49	0.30	48.1	66.5	67.5		
57	0.90	47.1	64.2	63.9		0.4

11:20:59 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 5 (STD)  
REF 40.9 dBmV AT 10 dB

CHNL  
REF LVL

PEAK  
LOG  
10  
dB/



ATTEN  
AUTO MAN

SCALE  
LOG LIN

INT AMP  
ON OFF

More  
1 of 2

CENTER 392.4 MHz RES BW 9.0 MHz VBW 1 MHz SPAN 755.0 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

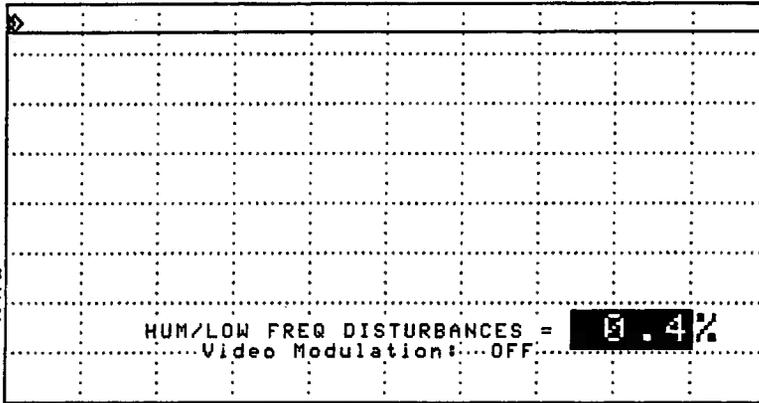
12:02:09 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 57 (STD)  
REF 29.6 dBmV AT 10 dB

MKR Δ 500.00 μsec  
-0.03 dB

CHNL

PEAK  
LOG  
1  
dB/

WA SB  
SC FC  
CORR



MORE  
INFO

MAIN  
MENU

START 421.220 MHz STOP 421.220 MHz  
#RES BW 1.0 MHz #VBW 1 kHz #SWP 50.0 msec

**Time Warner Cable  
Syracuse Division**

**IN - CHANNEL FREQUENCY RESPONSE TEST**

**( 76.605 (a) 6 )**

System Name: ILION Date: AUG. 1, 2002  
Test Performed By: MARK D'AOUST/JOEL MARMON Location: GROVE ST.

**( SEE THE ATTACHED SWEEP TRACES )**

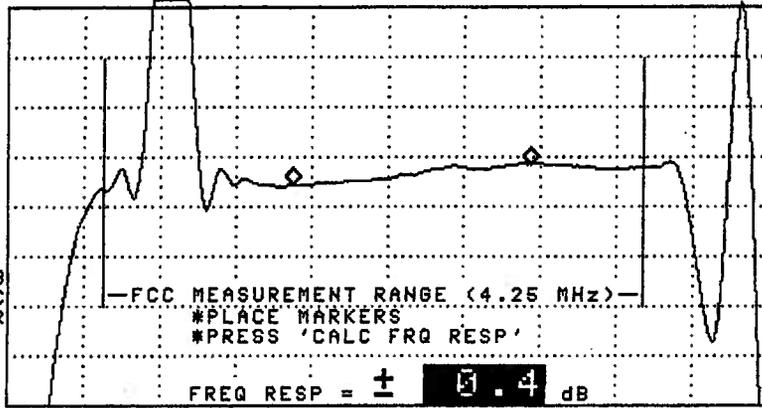
11:25:18 AUG 01, 2002

CHANNEL 2 (STD)  
REF -7.9 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 58.125 MHz **0.00**  
-14.21 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 54.000 MHz  
#RES BW 100 kHz

#VBW 3 MHz

STOP 60.000 MHz  
SWP 20.0 msec

11:27:01 AUG 01, 2002

CHANNEL 14 (STD)  
REF -7.1 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 124.985 MHz **CALL**  
-14.08 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

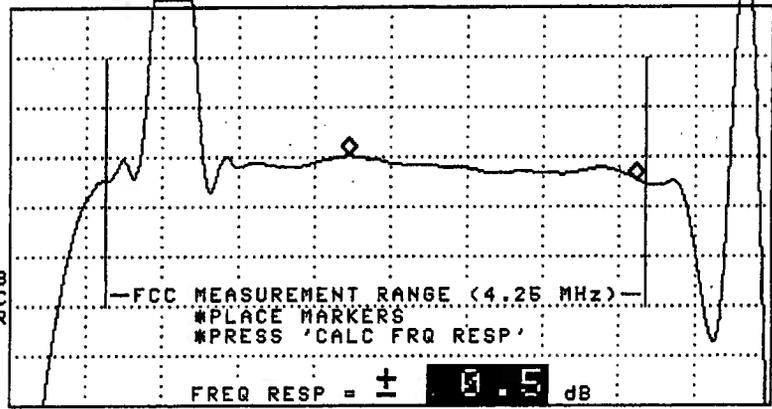
MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR

—FCC MEASUREMENT RANGE (4.25 MHz)—  
#PLACE MARKERS  
#PRESS 'CALC FRQ RESP'

FREQ RESP = ± **5.5** dB

MAIN  
MENU

START 120.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 126.000 MHz  
SWP 20.0 msec



11:28:20 AUG 01, 2002

CHANNEL 5 (STD)  
REF -6.7 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 188.200 MHz  
-13.77 dBmV MARKER 1

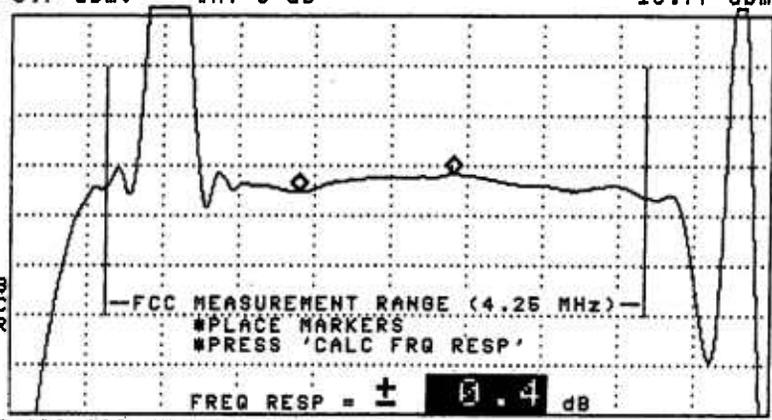
PEAK  
LOB  
2  
dB/

MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MAIN  
MENU

START 186.000 MHz  
#RES BW 100 kHz

#VBW 3 MHz

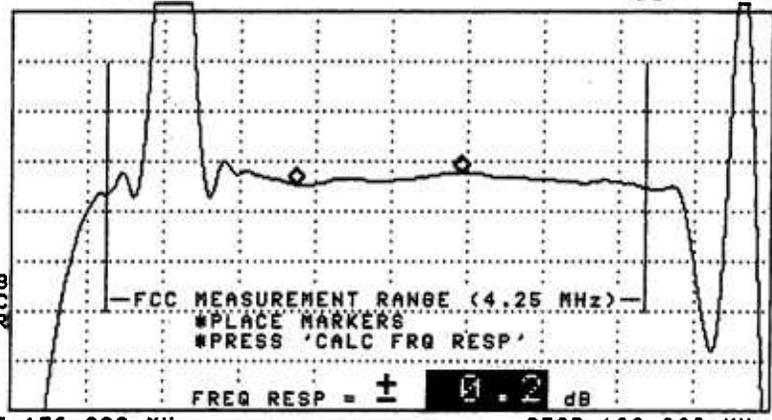
STOP 192.000 MHz  
SWP 20.0 msec

11:29:46 AUG 01, 2002

CHANNEL **100** (STD)  
REF -5.7 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 159.555 MHz **CH11**  
-12.15 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR

—FCC MEASUREMENT RANGE (4.25 MHz)—  
\*PLACE MARKERS  
\*PRESS 'CALC FRQ RESP'

FREQ RESP =  $\pm$  **0.2** dB

MAIN  
MENU

START 156.000 MHz  
#RES BW 100 kHz

#VBW 3 MHz

STOP 162.000 MHz  
SWP 20.0 msec

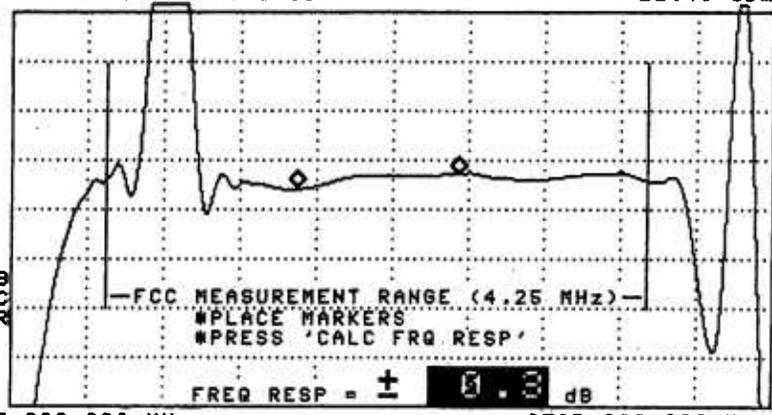
11:01:24 AUG 01, 2002

CHANNEL **CH1** (STD)  
REF -4.9 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 225.525 MHz **0.3** dB  
-11.45 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

NA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

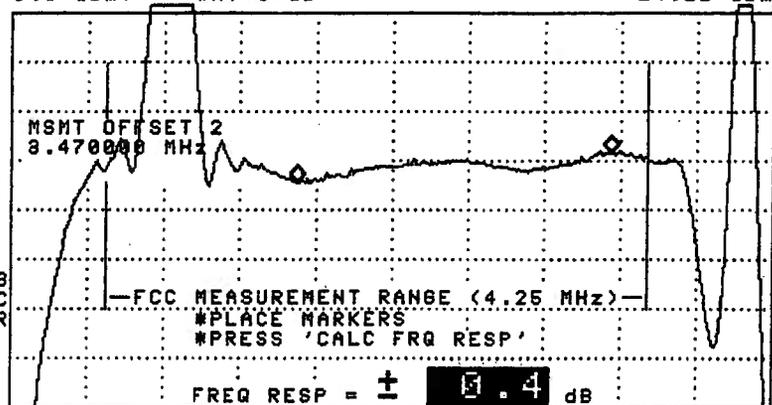
START 222.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 9 MHz STOP 228.000 MHz  
SMP 20.0 msec

11:52:51 AUG 01, 2002

CHANNEL 2 (STD)  
REF -8.5 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 256.725 MHz  
-14.22 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR

MAIN  
MENU

START 252.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 258.000 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

11:34:48 AUG 01, 2002

CHANNEL 3B (STD)  
REF -6.9 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 297.495 MHz CH01  
-12.98 dBmV MARKER 1

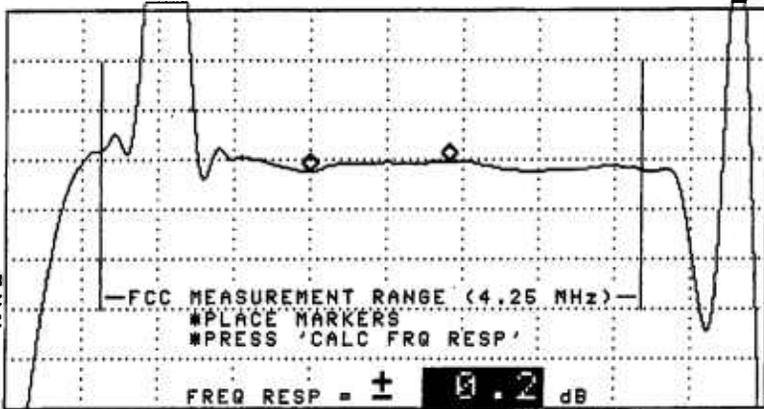
PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MAIN  
MENU

START 294.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 300.000 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

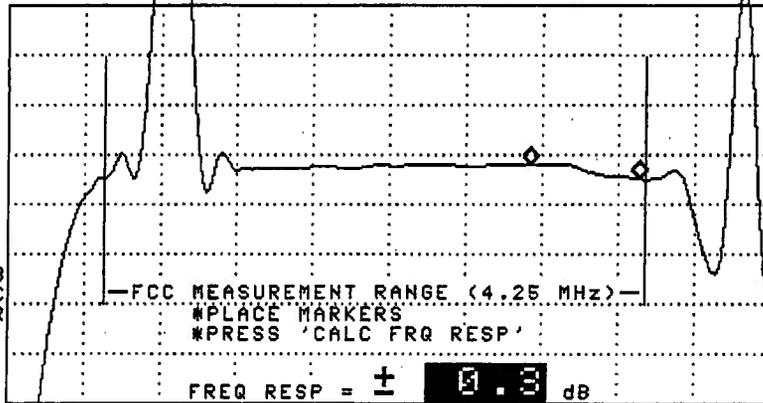
11:37:26 AUG 01, 2002

CHANNEL 43 (STD)

MKR 976.110 MHz **CHIL**  
-11.30 dBmV MARKER 1

PEAK  
LOG  
2  
dB/

MA WB  
SC FC  
CORR



MARKER 2

RESTART  
MAX HOLD

CALC  
FRQ RESP

MAIN  
MENU

START 372.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 378.000 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

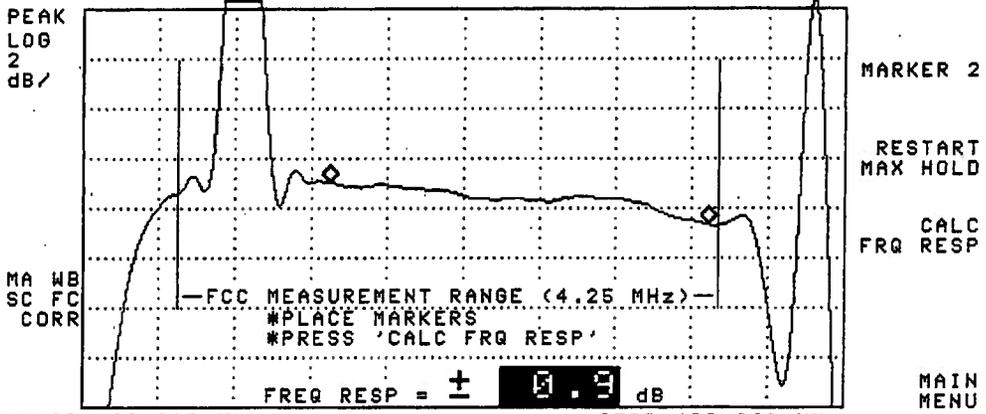
FREQ RESP = ± 0.3 dB

FCC MEASUREMENT RANGE (4.25 MHz)

#PLACE MARKERS  
#PRESS 'CALC FRQ RESP'

11:39:51 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 57 (STD)  
REF -0.1 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 421.950 MHz CHNL  
-15.07 dBmV MARKER 1



START 420.000 MHz #RES BW 100 kHz #VBW 3 MHz STOP 426.000 MHz SWP 20.0 msec

11:50:11 AUG 01, 2002

CHANNEL 20 (STD)  
REF -14.9 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 158.916 MHz  
-44.51 dBmV

CHOL

GATE  
ON OFF

SMPL  
LOB  
10  
dB/

AVERAGE  
ON OFF

MARKER  
158.916 MHz  
-44.51 dBmV

- FCC MEASUREMENT RANGE (4 MHz) -

MORE  
INFO

VA WB  
SC FC  
CORR

\*REMOVE MODULATION (or turn GATE ON)

More

\*KNOB CONTROLS MARKER

C/N (4 MHz) = 48.5 dBc

MAIN  
MENU

START 155.751 MHz  
#RES BW 30 kHz

#VBW 100 Hz

STOP 161.751 MHz  
SWP 6.00 sec

11:46:20 AUG 01, 2002  
CHANNEL 3 (STD)  
REF -13.9 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 188.434 MHz  
-43.45 dBmV

CH10

GATE  
ON OFF

SMPL  
LOG  
10  
dB/

AVERAGE  
ON OFF

ZOOM &  
MEASURE

NEXT  
BEAT

More

MAIN  
MENU

FA WB  
SC FC  
CORR

-0.75  
-1.25 CTB +0.75 +1.25

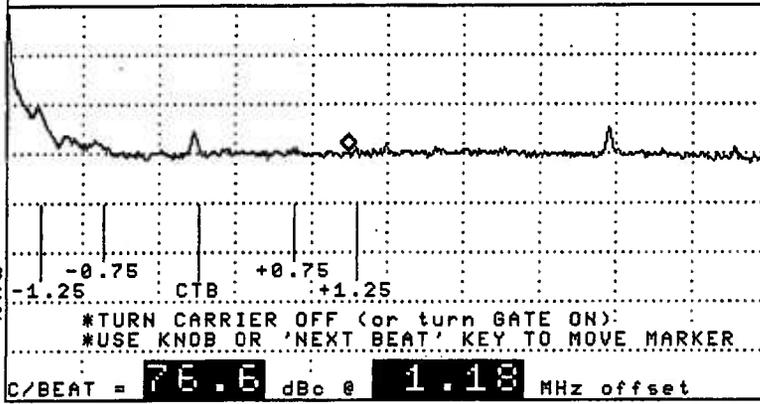
\*TURN CARRIER OFF (or turn GATE ON):  
\*USE KNOB OR 'NEXT BEAT' KEY TO MOVE MARKER.

C/BEAT = 76.6 dBc @ 1.18 MHz offset

START 185.749 MHz  
#RES BW 30 kHz

#VBW 100 Hz

STOP 191.749 MHz  
SWP 6.00 sec



11:47:10 AUG 01, 2002

CHANNEL 3 (STD)  
REF -13.9 dBmV #AT 0 dB

MKR 187.219 MHz  
-41.84 dBmV

CHNL

GATE  
ON OFF

SMPL  
LOG  
10  
dB/

AVERAGE  
ON OFF

ZOOM &  
MEASURE

NEXT  
BEAT

More

MAIN  
MENU

FA WB  
SC FC  
CORR

-0.75 CTB +0.75  
-1.25 +1.25

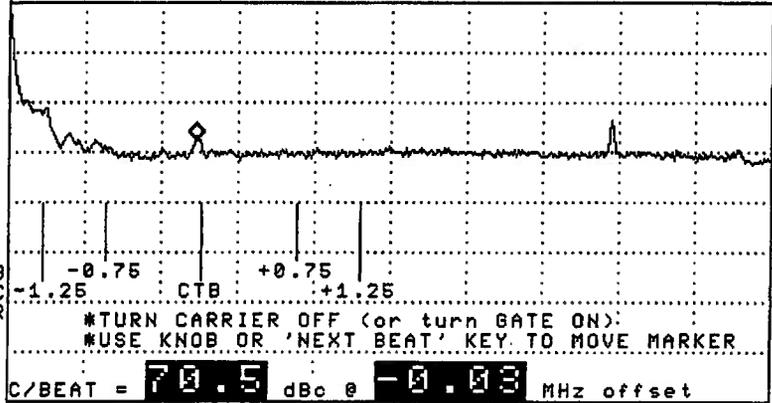
\*TURN CARRIER OFF (or turn GATE ON):  
\*USE KNOB OR 'NEXT BEAT' KEY TO MOVE MARKER

C/BEAT = 70.5 dBc @ -0.03 MHz offset

START 185.749 MHz  
#RES BW 30 kHz

#VBW 100 Hz

STOP 191.749 MHz  
SWP 6.00 sec



# Visual Carrier Level Variation Test 76.605 (a) 4

System Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ILION

Test Point Location \_\_\_\_\_ GROVE STREET

Date: AUG. 28, 2002 Performed by MARK D'AOUST

Meter Serial Number: \_\_\_\_\_ CALAN 3010#US37241488

Chan	Freq (MHz)	Time				Max Variation	Chan	Freq (MHz)	Time				Max Variation
		68	77	75	64				68	77	75	64	
		09:25	15:20	21:19	03:32				09:25	15:20	21:19	03:32	
Visual Level (dbmV)		Visual Level (dbmV)		Visual Level (dbmV)		Visual Level (dbmV)							
2	55.2500	9.9	8.8	9.6	9.6	1.1	AA	301.2625	13.8	13.1	13.8	14.3	1.2
3	61.2500	11.2	10.1	10.8	11.2	1.1	BB	307.2625	13.7	12.8	13.5	13.7	0.9
4	67.2500	10.8	9.9	10.7	11.1	1.2	CC	313.2625	13.5	12.9	13.6	14.2	1.3
5	77.2500	12.2	10.5	12.1	12.5	2.0	DD	319.2625	13.2	12.2	13.2	13.9	1.7
6	83.2500	12.4	11.2	12.2	12.6	1.4	EE	325.2625	13.5	13.0	13.7	13.9	0.9
							FF	331.2750	13.7	13.0	13.8	13.5	0.8
							GG	337.2625	13.7	12.9	13.9	14.1	1.2
A-5	91.2500	10.9	8.9	12.3	11.2	3.4	HH	343.2625	13.2	12.4	13.4	14.0	1.6
A-4	97.2500	12.8	11.7	12.5	12.8	1.1	II	349.2625	13.0	12.2	13.3	14.1	1.9
A-3	103.2500						JJ	355.2625	12.2	11.6	12.3	13.5	1.9
A-2	109.2750						KK	361.2625	12.0	11.1	12.4	13.6	2.5
A-1	115.2750	12.8	11.7	12.6	12.9	1.2	LL	367.2625	12.0	11.0	11.9	12.7	1.7
A	121.2625	12.3	11.6	12.3	12.8	1.2	MM	373.2625	11.6	10.7	11.7	12.7	2.0
B	127.2625	12.9	11.7	12.3	12.8	1.2	NN	379.2625	11.3	10.4	11.4	12.1	1.7
C	133.2625	12.8	11.7	12.4	12.4	1.1	OO	385.2625	11.0	10.2	11.1	12.1	1.9
D	139.2500	13.3	12.0	13.1	13.3	1.3	PP	391.2625	10.6	9.8	11.0	11.8	2.0
E	145.2500	13.8	12.2	13.6	13.8	1.6	QQ	397.2625	10.4	9.6	10.7	11.6	2.0
F	151.2500	12.1	11.0	11.9	12.6	1.6	RR	403.2500	10.1	9.5	10.4	11.1	1.6
G	157.2500	13.4	12.3	13.0	13.7	1.4	SS	409.2500	10.5	9.7	10.9	11.1	1.4
H	163.2500	13.0	11.8	12.9	13.2	1.4	TT	415.2500	9.1	8.4	9.5	10.8	2.4
I	169.2500	13.2	11.9	13.0	13.2	1.3	UU	421.2500	9.3	8.8	9.9	11.4	2.6
7	175.2500	13.3	12.0	12.8	13.3	1.3	VV	427.2500	9.6	8.9	10.0	9.9	1.1
8	181.2500	13.6	12.2	13.2	13.6	1.4	WW	433.2500	9.2	8.7	9.8	9.9	1.2
9	187.2500	13.6	12.2	13.2	13.9	1.7	XX	439.2500	9.2	8.5	9.8	10.5	2.0
10	193.2500	13.9	12.5	13.5	14.1	1.6	YY	445.2500	9.3	9.1	10.0	10.3	1.2
11	199.2500	13.6	12.4	13.6	13.9	1.5	ZZ	451.2500	9.8	9.3	10.5	10.3	1.2
12	205.2500	14.2	12.7	14.1	14.3	1.6	63	457.2500	10.0	9.5	10.6	10.5	1.1
13	211.2500	13.7	12.3	13.4	13.7	1.4	64	463.2500	9.8	9.5	10.6	11.1	1.6
J	217.2500	13.0	11.7	12.8	13.1	1.4	65	469.2500	10.2	9.9	11.3	11.1	1.4
K	223.2500	13.6	12.4	13.5	13.7	1.3	66	475.2500	9.9	9.6	10.9	11.2	1.6
L	229.2625	13.5	12.5	13.5	13.8	1.3	67	481.2500	9.6	9.4	10.8	11.7	2.3
M	235.2625	13.3	12.7	13.4	13.7	1.0	68	487.2500	9.5	9.4	10.7	11.5	2.1
N	241.2625	13.2	12.5	13.3	13.0	0.8	69	493.2500	9.3	9.1	10.5	11.3	2.2
O	247.2625	13.0	12.3	12.9	13.5	1.2	70	499.2500	8.1	7.6	9.5	11.2	3.6
P	253.2625	13.2	12.1	12.6	13.3	1.2	71	505.2500	9.6	9.4	11.1	11.1	1.7
Q	259.2625	12.8	12.0	12.9	13.4	1.4	72	511.2500	9.5	9.1	10.7	9.7	1.6
R	265.2625	12.8	12.8	13.9	14.3	1.5	73	517.2500	11.4	11.2	12.8	11.6	1.6
S	271.2625	13.9	12.8	13.6	14.4	1.6	74	523.2500	9.9	9.5	11.0	11.4	1.9
T	277.2625	13.6	12.9	13.2	13.7	0.8	75	529.2500	11.5	7.9	9.2	13.3	5.4
U	283.2625	14.0	13.5	14.4	14.7	1.2	76	535.2500	9.9	7.5	8.1	11.7	4.2
V	289.2625	13.8	13.1	13.8	14.3	1.2	77	541.2500	9.6	8.5	8.0	11.8	3.8
W	295.2625	13.5	12.8	13.5	13.7	0.9	78	547.2500	9.9	9.8	10.7	12.4	2.6

Max NonAdjacent Channel Level Diff.	6.4	Max Variance from last proof-of-performance test	6.8
Max Adjacent Channel Level Diff.	2.8	Date of last proof-of-performance test	FEB. 7, 2002

Note: Make measurements through a 100 ft. test drop cable without a converter.

# TIME WARNER CABLE

SYRACUSE DIVISION

**FCC TECHNICAL TESTING STANDARDS**

Revised 1-6-98

# VISUAL CARRIER FREQUENCY AND AURAL CARRIER CENTER FREQUENCY FCC76.612 (a) (b) and 76.605 (a) (3)

## Specification:

FCC: Visual carrier frequency must meet part 76.612 (a) and (b) specifications.

The center frequency of the aural carrier must be 4.5Mhz, +/- 5Khz above the frequency of the of the visual carrier at the output of the modulating or processing equipment of the cable television system.

Syracuse Division: +/- 1Khz on aural, per FCC 76.612 air nav., +/-25Khz non air nav.

Note: New division spec of +/- 3.5Khz on visual air nav. as of 2-97

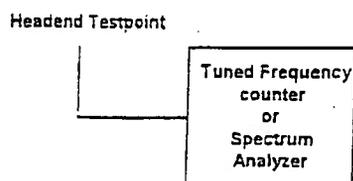
## Picture Effect:

Various impairments

## Recommended Procedures:

- All measurements to be made at the headend testpoint.
- Connect equipment as shown in block diagram below.
- Record the visual carrier frequency and intercarrier frequency of all system channels.
- You may use either a tuned frequency counter or as spectrum analyzer with a precision frequency option.
- Follow the manufacturers recommended methods for performing this measurement.
- Visual carrier frequencies in the frequency bands 108.0-137.0Mhz and 225.0-400.0Mhz need to be properly offset as per FCC rule 76.612.
- For non-air nav visual frequencies you should observe the +/- 25khz tolerance.
- Lastly; follow sound engineering practices as outlined in the NCTA Recommended Practices for Measurements on Cable Television Systems.

## Block Diagram:



# VISUAL, AURAL CARRIER LEVEL: 24 HR VARIATION

## (LEVEL REQUIREMENTS)

### FCC 76.605 (a) (4),(5),(6)

#### Specification:

FCC:

- The visual signal level of each channel must be measured and recorded, along with the date, time of measurement, and temperature, once every 6 hours( at intervals of not less than 5 hours or no more than 7 hours after the last measurement), which shall include the coldest and warmest months(January or February and in July or August) during a 24hr period.
- Visual carrier level shall be no less than 0dbmv at subscriber terminal and no less than  $\pm 3$ dbmv at the end of a 100' drop.
- Visual signal level shall not vary by more than 8db within 24 hours or in any 6 month interval.
- Variance of adjacent (6Mhz) visual carriers shall not vary by more than 3db.
- Variance of non-adjacent channels shall not vary by more than 10db plus 1db for every 100Mhz above 300Mhz.
- The aural carrier amplitude shall be between 10db and 17db down from the visual carrier.

#### Recommended Procedures:

- Prior to the start of testing the Headend levels should be checked and adjusted to obtain no more than 1db max peak to valley with all non-scrambled aural carriers approximately 14db down from video.
- Store the Headend levels in the same meter that will be used for your system testpoint testing , note the time from the meter and the bin number that this was stored in. This will

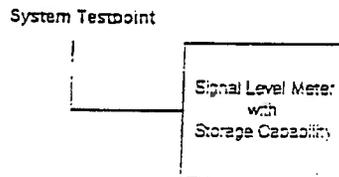
be entered into the Headend test forms at a later time.

-If you use more than one meter for your 24 hr test, then you should verify it's response against the response of the meter used for headend and testpoint testing.

-At each testpoint you should again store the recorded levels prior to the converter. The Syracuse Division has decided to test prior to the converter and insert an attachment stating the specifications of the converter.

-For the 24hr testing you should have a watch to note the time and should either use a thermometer to record the temperature or obtain this from the weather channel as the temperature reading from the meter will only indicate the temperature of the meter.

**Block Diagram:**



# CARRIER TO NOISE RATIO

(C/N)

## FCC 76.605 (a) (8)

### Specification:

FCC: Minimum of 43db as of July 1, 1995

Syracuse Division: As per your system design specs or a minimum of 43db

Time Warner Corporate: 47db prior to converter

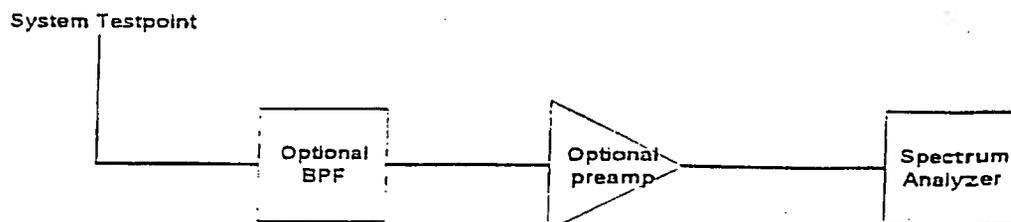
### Picture Effect:

Noisy or snowy pictures. This can range from "imperceptible" at ratios above 53db to "annoying" at levels less than 40db. The ratios from 40 to 53db are subjective.

### Recommended Procedures:

- Measurements should be made on all of the FCC designated test channels at each testpoint
- Connect equipment as shown in block diagram below.
- Since most systems now have analyzers or signal level meters that automate this measurement, you should follow the manufacturers recommended method for this measurement. This would include such items as the proper RF input level required for measurement, is the system noise floor higher than the analyzer noise floor?, etc.
- Lastly, follow sound engineering practices as outlined in the NCTA Recommended Practices for Measurements on Cable Television Systems.

### Block Diagram:



# COHERENT DISTURBANCES

(CTB,CSO,CROSS MOD,INTERMOD )

## FCC 76.605 (a) (9)

### Specification:

FCC: Ratio of visual signal level to coherent disturbances shall not be less than 51db

Syracuse Division: As per your system design specs with a minimum of 51db

Time Warner Corporate: CSO-55db, CTB-53db prior to converter

### Picture Effect:

Interfering line patterns, horizontal line streaks, beats in the picture, etc.

### Recommended Procedures:

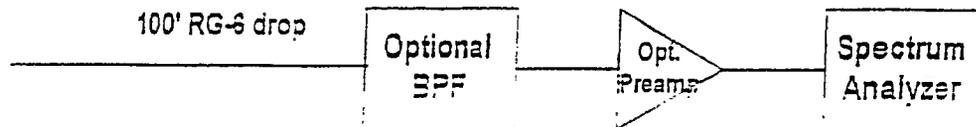
- Measurements should be made on all of the FCC designated test channels at each testpoint.
- Connect equipment as shown in block diagram below.
- Since most systems now have analyzers that automate these measurements, you should follow the manufacturers recommended method for performing these measurements. This would include such items as the proper RF input level that is required for the measurement, ensuring that you are not overloading the front end of the analyzer, etc.
- For best results you should look for intermod products with an analog display analyzer.
- All measurements are to be made without the converter (see page 8).
- Lastly, follow sound engineering practices as outlined in the NCTA Recommended Practices for Measurements on Cable Television Systems.

Note:

- 1) Intermod products can fall anywhere within a 6Mhz bandwidth.
- 2) CSO fall at +/- .75Mhz and +/- 1.25Mhz, we only need to record the positive number as the negative numbers do not fall in the lower adjacent channel. If this measurement is automated then it will give you the worst case number. This is fine as long as it meets or exceeds spec.
- 3) CTB will fall at the visual carrier frequency. When picking test channels for the FCC proof you should pick one channel that yields worst case CTB for your specific channel loading.

**Block Diagram:**

System Testpoint



# LOW FREQUENCY DISTURBANCES

## (HUM MODULATION)

### FCC 76.605 (a) (11)

#### Specification:

FCC: <3%

Syracuse Division: <1%

#### Picture Effect:

Horizontal bars or stripes slowly moving from the bottom of the screen to the top.

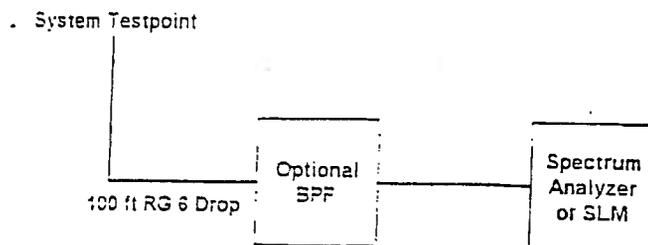
#### Recommended Procedures:

- Measurement must be made on at least one of the FCC designated test channels.
- Connect equipment as shown in block diagram below.
- Since most systems now have analyzers or signal level meters that automate this measurement, you should follow the manufacturers recommended method for this measurement. This would include such items as the proper RF input level required for measurement, should measurement be made on a cw carrier?, etc.

-Lastly, follow sound engineering practices as outlined in the NCTA

Recommended Practices for Measurements on Cable Television Systems.

#### Block Diagram:



# IN-CHANNEL FREQUENCY RESPONSE

## FCC 76.605 (a) (7)

### Specification:

FCC: +/- 2db from 750Khz to 5Mhz above the lower boundary frequency of the cable television channel.

Syracuse Division: Same as FCC

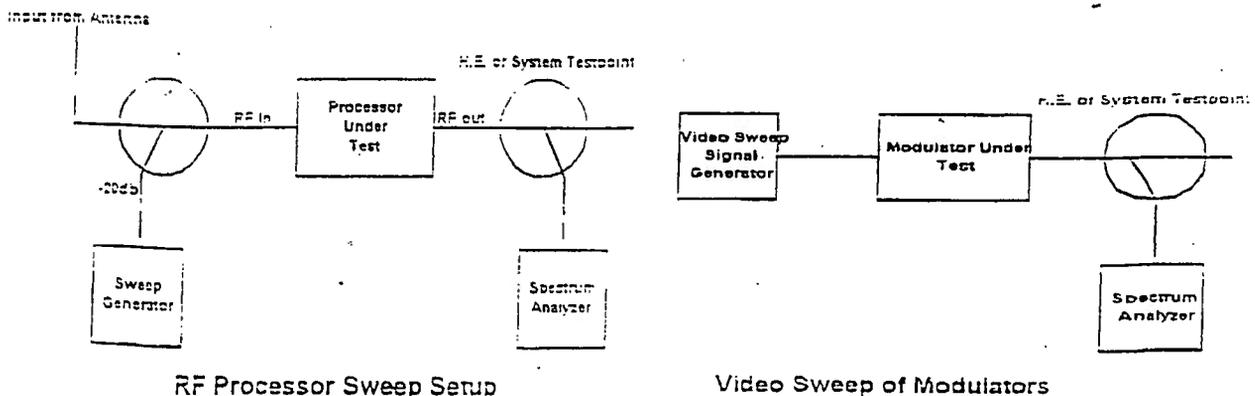
### Picture Effect:

Variations can affect not only the relative amplitude of different frequency components of the visual signal, but relative visual/aural carrier level and chroma delay.

### Recommended Procedures:

- Measurements should be made on all FCC designated test channels at each system testpoint. The frequency response of all channels should be verified periodically at the headend testpoint.
- Connect equipment as shown in the block diagrams below.
- This procedure varies based on the type of analyzer used and the type of channel, i.e. modulator or processor. The block diagrams show the two most common setups for making this measurement.
- Record the +/-db number(peak to valley) on page 3 of 5 for each testpoint.
- Lastly, follow sound engineering practices as outlined in the NCTA Recommended Practices for Measurements on Cable Television Systems.

### Block Diagrams:



# TIME WARNER CABLE

SYRACUSE DIVISION

FCC TECHNICAL TESTING STANDARDS

Revised 1-6-98

# VISUAL CARRIER FREQUENCY AND AURAL CARRIER CENTER FREQUENCY FCC76.612 (a) (b) and 76.605 (a) (3)

## Specification:

FCC: Visual carrier frequency must meet part 76.612 (a) and (b) specifications.

The center frequency of the aural carrier must be 4.5Mhz, +/- 5Khz above the frequency of the of the visual carrier at the output of the modulating or processing equipment of the cable television system.

Syracuse Division: +/- 1Khz on aural, per FCC 76.612 air nav., +/-25Khz non air nav.

Note: New division spec of +/- 3.5Khz on visual air nav. as of 2-97

## Picture Effect:

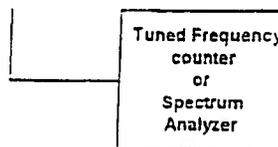
Various impairments

## Recommended Procedures:

- All measurements to be made at the headend testpoint.
- Connect equipment as shown in block diagram below.
- Record the visual carrier frequency and intercarrier frequency of all system channels.
- You may use either a tuned frequency counter or as spectrum analyzer with a precision frequency option.
- Follow the manufacturers recommended methods for performing this measurement.
- Visual carrier frequencies in the frequency bands 108.0-137.0Mhz and 225.0-400.0Mhz need to be properly offset as per FCC rule 76.612.
- For non-air nav visual frequencies you should observe the +/- 25khz tolerance.
- Lastly, follow sound engineering practices as outlined in the NCTA Recommended Practices for Measurements on Cable Television Systems.

## Block Diagram:

Headend Testpoint



# VISUAL, AURAL CARRIER LEVEL: 24 HR VARIATION

## (LEVEL REQUIREMENTS)

### FCC 76.605 (a) (4),(5),(6)

#### Specification:

FCC:

- The visual signal level of each channel must be measured and recorded, along with the date, time of measurement, and temperature, once every 6 hours( at intervals of not less than 5 hours or no more than 7 hours after the last measurement), which shall include the coldest and warmest months(January or February and in July or August) during a 24hr period.
- Visual carrier level shall be no less than 0dbmv at subscriber terminal and no less than -3dbmv at the end of a 100' drop.
- Visual signal level shall not vary by more than 8db within 24 hours or in any 6 month interval.
- Variance of adjacent (6Mhz) visual carriers shall not vary by more than 3db.
- Variance of non-adjacent channels shall not vary by more than 10db plus 1db for every 100Mhz above 300Mhz.
- The aural carrier amplitude shall be between 10db and 17db down from the visual carrier.

#### Recommended Procedures:

- Prior to the start of testing the Headend levels should be checked and adjusted to obtain no more than 1db max peak to valley with all non-scrambled aural carriers approximately 14db down from video.
- Store the Headend levels in the same meter that will be used for your system testpoint testing , note the time from the meter and the bin number that this was stored in. This will

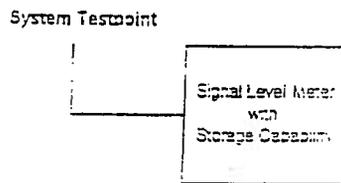
be entered into the Headend test forms at a later time.

-If you use more than one meter for your 24 hr test, then you should verify it's response against the response of the meter used for headend and testpoint testing.

-At each testpoint you should again store the recorded levels prior to the converter. The Syracuse Division has decided to test prior to the converter and insert an attachment stating the specifications of the converter.

-For the 24hr testing you should have a watch to note the time and should either use a thermometer to record the temperature or obtain this from the weather channel as the temperature reading from the meter will only indicate the temperature of the meter.

**Block Diagram:**



# CARRIER TO NOISE RATIO

(C/N)

## FCC 76.605 (a) (8)

### Specification:

FCC: Minimum of 43db as of July 1, 1995

Syracuse Division: As per your system design specs or a minimum of 43db

Time Warner Corporate: 47db prior to converter

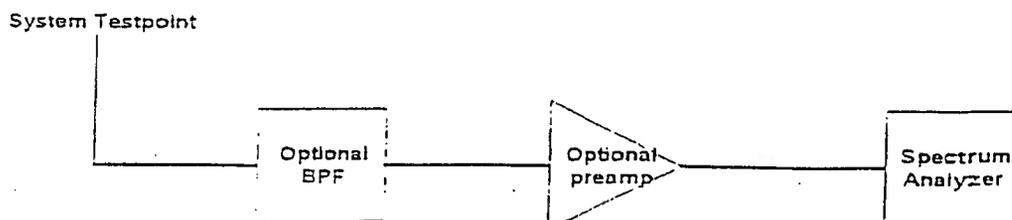
### Picture Effect:

Noisy or snowy pictures. This can range from "imperceptible" at ratios above 53db to "annoying" at levels less than 40db. The ratios from 40 to 53db are subjective.

### Recommended Procedures:

- Measurements should be made on all of the FCC designated test channels at each testpoint
- Connect equipment as shown in block diagram below.
- Since most systems now have analyzers or signal level meters that automate this measurement, you should follow the manufacturers recommended method for this measurement. This would include such items as the proper RF input level required for measurement, is the system noise floor higher than the analyzer noise floor?, etc.
- Lastly, follow sound engineering practices as outlined in the NCTA Recommended Practices for Measurements on Cable Television Systems.

### Block Diagram:



# COHERENT DISTURBANCES

(CTB,CSO,CROSS MOD,INTERMOD )

## FCC 76.605 (a) (9)

### Specification:

FCC: Ratio of visual signal level to coherent disturbances shall not be less than 51db

Syracuse Division: As per your system design specs with a minimum of 51db

Time Warner Corporate: CSO-55db, CTB-53db prior to converter

### Picture Effect:

Interfering line patterns, horizontal line streaks, beats in the picture, etc.

### Recommended Procedures:

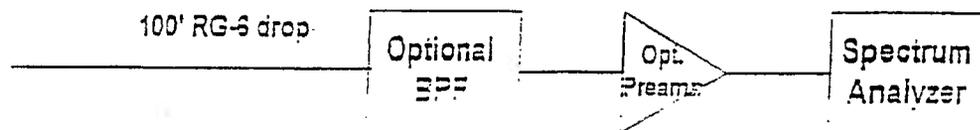
- Measurements should be made on all of the FCC designated test channels at each testpoint.
- Connect equipment as shown in block diagram below
- Since most systems now have analyzers that automate these measurements, you should follow the manufacturers recommended method for performing these measurements. This would include such items as the proper RF input level that is required for the measurement, ensuring that you are not overloading the front end of the analyzer, etc.
- For best results you should look for intermod products with an analog display analyzer.
- All measurements are to be made without the converter (see page 8).
- Lastly, follow sound engineering practices as outlined in the NCTA Recommended Practices for Measurements on Cable Television Systems.

Note:

- 1) Intermod products can fall anywhere within a 6Mhz bandwidth.
- 2) CSO fall at +/- .75Mhz and +/- 1.25Mhz, we only need to record the positive number as the negative numbers do not fall in the lower adjacent channel. If this measurement is automated then it will give you the worst case number. This is fine as long as it meets or exceeds spec.
- 3) CTB will fall at the visual carrier frequency. When picking test channels for the FCC proof you should pick one channel that yields worst case CTB for your specific channel loading.

Block Diagram:

System Testpoint



# LOW FREQUENCY DISTURBANCES

## (HUM MODULATION)

### FCC 76.605 (a) (11)

#### Specification:

FCC: <3%

Syracuse Division: <1%

#### Picture Effect:

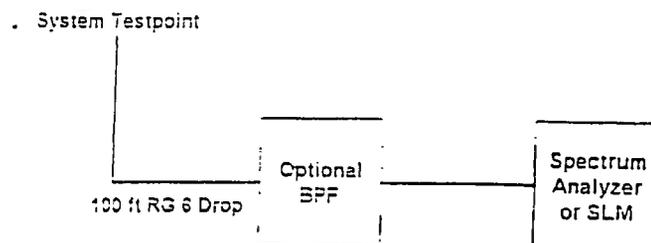
Horizontal bars or stripes slowly moving from the bottom of the screen to the top.

#### Recommended Procedures:

- Measurement must be made on at least one of the FCC designated test channels.
- Connect equipment as shown in block diagram below.
- Since most systems now have analyzers or signal level meters that automate this measurement, you should follow the manufacturers recommended method for this measurement. This would include such items as the proper RF input level required for measurement, should measurement be made on a cw carrier?, etc.
- Lastly, follow sound engineering practices as outlined in the NCTA

Recommended Practices for Measurements on Cable Television Systems.

#### Block Diagram:



# IN-CHANNEL FREQUENCY RESPONSE

## FCC 76.605 (a) (7)

### Specification:

FCC: +/- 2db from 750Khz to 5Mhz above the lower boundary frequency of the cable television channel.

Syracuse Division: Same as FCC

### Picture Effect:

Variations can affect not only the relative amplitude of different frequency components of the visual signal, but relative visual/aural carrier level and chroma delay.

### Recommended Procedures:

- Measurements should be made on all FCC designated test channels at each system testpoint. The frequency response of all channels should be verified periodically at the headend testpoint.
- Connect equipment as shown in the block diagrams below.
- This procedure varies based on the type of analyzer used and the type of channel, i.e. modulator or processor. The block diagrams show the two most common setups for making this measurement.
- Record the +/-db number(peak to valley/2) on page 3 of 5 for each testpoint.
- Lastly, follow sound engineering practices as outlined in the NCTA Recommended Practices for Measurements on Cable Television Systems.

### Block Diagrams:

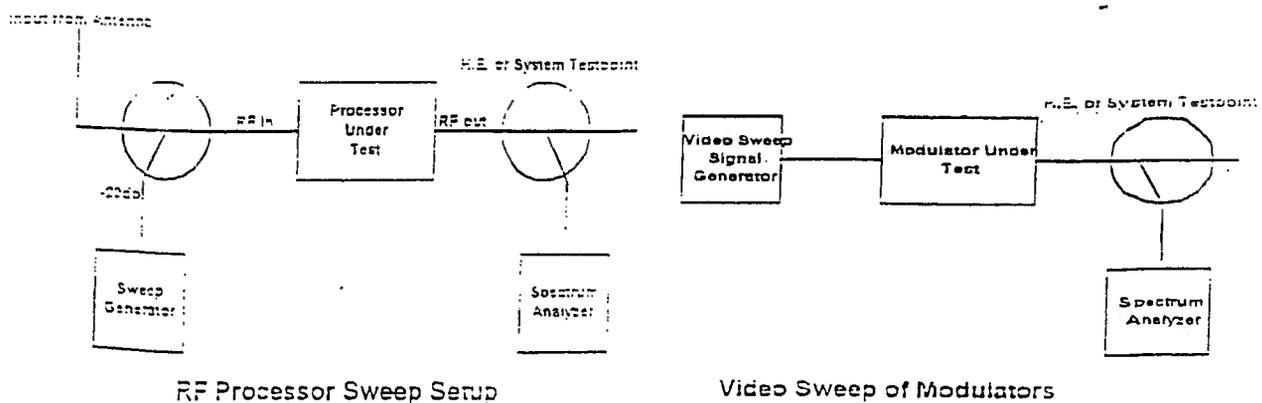


Exhibit 1

Question 5(b): Applicant serves the following additional Municipalities from the same headend or from a different headend but in the same or adjacent county:

<u>Municipality</u>	<u>Subscribers</u>	<u>Municipality</u>	<u>Subscribers</u>
Village of Smyrna	71	Town of Hamilton	189
Village of Hamilton	714	Town of Sherburne	198
Village of Sherburne	612	Village of Earlville	358
Village of Morrisville	301	Town of Madison	233
Town of Lebanon	188	Town of Eaton	295
Town of Smyrna	52		

**STATE OF NEW YORK**  
*County of Madison*

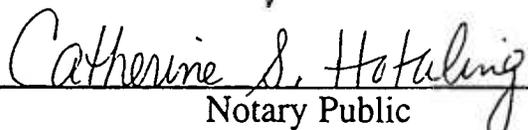
Kathleen Hilgenberg, of said County, being duly sworn, says that she is and, during the whole time hereinafter mentioned, has been an agent of Tenney Media Group; Publishers of the *Mid-York Weekly* to wit: Legal Advertising Accounts Manager of the *Mid-York Weekly*, a newspaper printed and published in the County of Madison, aforesaid, and that the **Town of Lebanon Legal Notice**  
**Re: Notice of Public Hearing**  
**Cable TV Franchise**

of which the annexed is a printed copy, was inserted and published in said newspaper **one** week(s) successively, at least once in each week, the publication commencing on the **24th** day of **April**, 2003, and terminating on the **24th** day of **April**, 2003.

  
\_\_\_\_\_

Sworn before me this 24<sup>th</sup>

day of April, 2003

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

CATHERINE S. HOTALUNG  
Notary Public, State of New York  
Qualified in Madison County  
Commission Expires May 15, 2003  
01HO6043662

d-York Weekly  
Hamilton, NY 13346  
ALK IN:  
et, Hamilton, NY  
IONE IN:  
0765-2112  
ay • 7 Days A Week

grievance day to the first Monday after the fourth Tuesday in the Town of Lebanon. Copies of the proposed Local Law are available for public inspection at the Town Clerk's Office during regular business hours.  
Dated: April 11, 2003

For the Town Board of Lebanon,  
Dee A. Keller,  
Town Clerk

#### PUBLIC NOTICE

Senate and Assembly yesterday (4/11/03) passed the bill (S. 2216) which would delay the annual budget vote from May 20th to June 30th. The bill has Governor Pataki for his approval or veto. He has until April 26th to take either way it automatically becomes law without his signature.

The Education Law permits residents interested in running for vacant seats on the Board of Education, or individuals wishing to submit a proposition for referendum, up to thirty days prior to the vote. Therefore, in the event that the bill is passed, persons should submit petitions to the District Office by Friday, May 2nd.

For any confusion that this change may generate, but we are required to follow the provisions of the State of New York.

Questions or suggestions, please contact me at the school.

Thomas Strain  
Assistant Superintendent  
Sherburne-Earlville Central School

#### Madison Central School District Meeting and Budget Vote

HEREBY GIVEN that a public hearing of the qualified voters of the Madison Central School District, Madison County, New York will be convened at the school building located on Route 20, Madison New York on May 13, 2003 at 7:00 p.m. for the presentation of the budget. The budget will be available for review during the immediately preceding hearing between the hours of 9:00 am and 4:00 pm on Thursdays and Sundays, at the Madison Central School Main Office.

KE FURTHER NOTICE that the Annual Meeting of the qualified voters of the Madison Central School District of the towns of Augusta, Marshall, Vernon, Eaton, and Okbridge in Oneida and Madison counties, State of New York, will be held in the school foyer on Tuesday, May 20, 2003, between the hours of 12 noon to 8:00 p.m., at which time the polls will be open to vote by ballot upon the

annual budget of the School District for the fiscal year 2003-2004 and to determine the requisite portion thereof to be raised by taxation on the taxable property of the district.

Board members: 1 Board Member for 4 years commencing on July 1, 2003 and expiring on June 30, 2007 and 1 Board Member for 1 year commencing on July 1, 2003 and expiring on June 30, 2004.

HER NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a copy of the statement of the budget which will be required to fund the School District's Budget for 2003-2004 and copies of the budget monies, may be obtained by any resident of the District during the fourteen days immediately preceding the vote at the school office.

HER NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that petitions nominating a member of the Board of Education shall be filed with the Clerk of the District at her office in the Madison Central School District Main Office not later than 11:00 a.m. on Tuesday, May 20, 2003 between the hours of 9:00 am and 4:00 pm. Each petition shall be signed by at least 25 qualified voters of the district and shall be signed by at least 25 qualified voters of the district and shall be signed by at least 25 qualified voters of the district and shall be signed by at least 25 qualified voters of the district.

HER NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the qualified voters of the district shall be entitled to vote at said annual vote and election. A qualified voter shall be a citizen of the United States of America, (2) eighteen years of age or more and within the district for a period of third (30) days next to preceding the election. The School District may require all persons offering to vote at the election to provide one form of proof of residency pursuant to Section 1602-b of the Education Law, 2018-c. Such form may include a driver's license, a non-driver's license, a utility bill, or a voter registration card. Upon proof of residency, the district may also require all persons offering to vote to provide their signature, address and telephone number.

HER NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that applications for absentee ballots for the election of Board members and adoption of the Annual Budget and propositions for the election of the Clerk of the District. Mailed application for absentee

the right to reject any or all bids.

#### PUBLIC NOTICE

The annual report for the calendar year ending December 31, 2002 of the Mid-York Foundation, a private foundation, is available for inspection at 160 Broad Street, Hamilton, NY 13346, upon request to any citizens within 180 days after May 15, 2003. The report is available for inspection between 9:00 am and 12 noon and 1-4:00 pm weekdays.

DATED: April 11, 2003  
Ann P. Cochran  
315-824-3111

President  
Mid-York Foundation

#### TOWN OF LEBANON NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that the Town Board of Lebanon shall conduct a public hearing at 8:00 p.m. on Monday, May 5, 2003 at the Lebanon Town Office, 1210 Bradley Brook Rd., Lebanon, New York to prohibit the exposure of a person in the Town of Lebanon. Copies of the proposed Local Law are available for public inspection at the Town Clerk's Office during regular business hours.

Dated: April 11, 2003

For the Town Board of Lebanon,  
Dee A. Keller,  
Town Clerk

#### LEGAL NOTICE

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that the Town Board of the Town of Lebanon, Madison County, New York, has scheduled a public hearing for the 5th day of May, 2003 at 8:30 p.m. at the Lebanon Town Office, Lebanon, New York, to consider renewal of the cable television franchise held by Time Warner Entertainment-Advance/Newhouse Partnership (hereinafter referred to as "Time Warner Cable"). The purpose of the hearing is to consider a Franchise Renewal Agreement which would renew Time Warner Cable's cable television franchise for an additional ten (10) years and bring the franchise into conformity with certain provisions of the Federal Cable Communications Policy Act of 1984, as amended.

The Agreement, if approved by the Town Board, will not take effect without the prior approval of the New York State Public Service Commission. A copy of the Franchise Renewal Agreement is available for public inspection at the Office of the Town Clerk during normal business hours. Interested persons may file comments or objections with the New York State Public Service Commission, Three Empire State Plaza, Albany, New York 12223.

Dated: April 11, 2003

Dee Keller, Town Clerk

#### LEGAL NOTICE NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

#### ANNUAL MEETING, BUDGET VOTE AND ELECTION MORRISVILLE-EATON CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a public hearing of the qualified voters of the Morrisville-Eaton Central School District, Madison County, NY, will be held at the Middle/High School building on Fearon Road in said district on Tuesday, May 13, 2003 at 7:00 PM, for the presentation of the budget. The budget will be available for review on May 6, 2003 at the District Office, located in the Middle/High School, Fearon Road, Morrisville, NY.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the annual meeting of the qualified voters of the Morrisville-Eaton Central School District, will be held at the Edward R. Andrews Elementary School in said District on Tuesday, May 20, 2003 at which time said vote and election will be held between the hours of 6:00 AM and 9:00 PM to vote by voting machine upon the following items:

1. To adopt the annual budget of the School District for the fiscal year 2003-2004 and to authorize the requisite portion thereof to be raised by taxation on the taxable property of the district.
2. To elect two (2) members at large of the Board of Education for three-year terms commencing July 1, 2003 and expiring on June 30, 2006; these positions are currently held by Robert Berkey and Andrew Olney, whose terms expire on June 30, 2003.
3. To consider the following proposition:

RESOLVED that the Board of Education of the Morrisville-Eaton Central School District is hereby authorized to undertake the acquisition of three (3) 65 passenger school buses at an estimated maximum aggregate cost of \$191,955.00; and that such sum or so much thereof as may be necessary shall be raised by the levy of a tax to be collected in annual installments, with such tax to be partially offset by state aid available therefor; and, in anticipation of such tax, debt obligations of the School District as may be necessary not to exceed such estimated maximum aggregate cost shall be issued.

AND NOTICE IS ALSO GIVEN, that applications for absentee ballots may be applied for at the office of the School District Clerk. Any such application must be received by the District Clerk at least seven days before the date of the aforesaid annual district meeting if the ballot is to be mailed to the voter, or the day before such annual district meeting if the ballot is to be delivered personally to the voter. A list of all persons to whom absentee

limited to, the moving of the cemetery for the 2003 season.

#### TOWN OF MADISON NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that the Town Board of the Town of Madison shall conduct a public hearing at the Town Office Building, 7358 Route 20, 8th day of May, 2003, at 7:30 p.m. for the purpose of considering an alternate date for the Board of Assessment Review relation to real property tax assessments (grievance day) as the first fourth Tuesday of May.

A copy of the proposed Local Law is available for public inspection at the Town Clerk's Office during regular business hours.

All persons interested therein will be given an opportunity to be heard.  
Dated: April 11, 2003

Sall

#### INVITATION TO BID ALTERATIONS TO THE EAST BAY OF THE EARLVILLE OPERA HOUSE 18 EAST MAIN STREET EARLVILLE, NEW YORK

Sealed bids will be received by the Earlville Opera House, Inc. Earlville Opera House (18 East Main Street, Earlville, NY 13332) until May 22, 2003.

The work includes general construction plus hot water heating, electrical and plumbing work under a single contract.

Bid documents will be available from the Earlville Opera House during business hours. Call in advance (315/691-3550) to reserve sets. Documents will be available for review at Dodge Reports/Syracuse Mohawk Valley Builder's Exchange (315/624-0276), and at the Earlville Opera House.

No Bid Bond is required. Performance and Payment Bonds are required. Successful bidder. Refer to the bid documents for additional terms and conditions.

A pre-bid meeting will be held at the site at 3 PM on Tuesday, May 20, 2003. Bidders are strongly encouraged to attend.

The Earlville Opera House, Inc. has been and will continue to be an Equal Opportunity organization. All qualified Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises will be afforded equal opportunity without discrimination because of race, national origin, sex, age, disability, sexual preference or Vietnam Era status.

Dated: 4/24/03

Earl

#### NOTICE OF BUDGET HEARING OF HAMILTON CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the budget hearing of the Hamilton Central School District, Madison County, New York, quarterly meetings in said school district, will be held in the school auditorium on Tuesday, May 20, 2003 at 7:30 P.M. (EDT) for the transaction of such business as is at law.

NOTICE IS ALSO GIVEN THAT, pursuant to Section 1602-b of the Education Law, the vote in the annual election to fill the vacancies on the Board of Education and upon the appropriation of the necessary funds for the school year of 2003-04 will be taken by voting on Tuesday, May 20, 2003 at 12:00 Noon (EDT), in the main entrance foyer at the Hamilton Central School on West Kendrick Avenue, Hamilton, NY, and that the polls will be open from the hours of 12:00 Noon and 8:00 P.M. (EDT), on that date.

NOTICE IS ALSO GIVEN that petitions nominating a candidate for the Board of Education must be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Board of Education between the hours of 8:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M. not later than April 15, 2003. The term of office will be filled at the election. The term of office will expire June 30, 2003. The terms of office are July 1, 2003 to June 30, 2004. Petition must be directed to the Clerk of the District, shall be signed by at least 25 qualified voters of the district, shall state the residence of each signer, the name and residence of the candidate. Signature petitions may be filed at the District Clerk at Hamilton Central School between the hours of 9:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M. Monday through Friday.

RESOLUTION NO. 15-03

**APPROVAL OF PROPOSED CABLE TELEVISION FRANCHISE  
RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH TIME-WARNER CABLE**

**WHEREAS**, the Lebanon Town Board has received a proposed Cable Television Franchise Renewal contractual agreement with Time-Warner Cable for operating a cable television franchise in the Town of Lebanon for its attorney, Steven Jones and,

Whereas, Attorney Jones recommends adoption of the proposed agreement after negotiating said agreement with Time-Warner Cable and,

Whereas, Town Board members have been given copies of the proposed renewal agreement to read and review and,

Whereas, the Town Board has conducted a public hearing on the proposed Cable Television Franchise Renewal Agreement and heard public comment,

**THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED**, the Lebanon Town Board approves this attached proposed Cable Television Franchise Renewal Agreement with Time-Warner Cable and authorizes the Town Supervisor to sign the agreement on behalf of the Town of Lebanon.

On Motion of *James Goldstein*  
James Goldstein, Supervisor, Chair, Governmental Operations

Seconded by *Carl King*

(Discussion)

Roll Call Vote: Yes  No

Vote: Hartshorn  King  Morgan  Niles  Goldstein

Approved  Defeated

Dated: May 5, 2003

RESOLUTION NO. 117-02

**APPROVAL OF PROPOSED CABLE TELEVISION FRANCHISE  
RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH TIME-WARNER CABLE**

**WHEREAS**, the Lebanon Town Board has received a proposed Cable Television Franchise Renewal contractual agreement with Time-Warner Cable for operating a cable television franchise in the Town of Lebanon for its attorney, Steven Jones and,

Whereas, Attorney Jones recommends adoption of the proposed agreement after negotiating said agreement with Time-Warner Cable and,

Whereas, Town Board members have been given copies of the proposed renewal agreement to read and review and,

Whereas, the Town Board has conducted a public hearing on the proposed Cable Television Franchise Renewal Agreement and heard public comment,

**THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED**, the Lebanon Town Board approves this attached proposed Cable Television Franchise Renewal Agreement with Time-Warner Cable and authorizes the Town Supervisor to sign the agreement on behalf of the Town of Lebanon.

On Motion of *James Goldstein*  
James Goldstein, Supervisor, Chair, Governmental Operations

Seconded by *Carol King*

(Discussion)

Roll Call Vote: Yes ✓ No    

Vote: Hartshorn ✓ King ✓ Morgan ✓ Niles ✓ Goldstein ✓

Approved ✓ Defeated    

Dated: *Dec 9, 2002*

**STATE OF NEW YORK**  
**County of Madison**

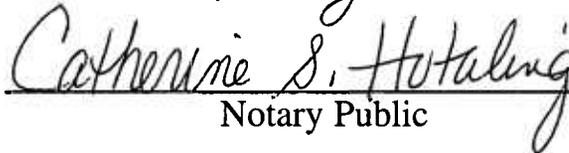
Kathleen Hilgenberg, of said County, being duly sworn, says that she is and, during the whole time hereinafter mentioned, has been an agent of Tenney Media Group; Publishers of the *Mid-York Weekly* to wit: Legal Advertising Accounts Manager of the *Mid-York Weekly*, a newspaper printed and published in the County of Madison, aforesaid, and that the **Time Warner Cable Legal Notice**

**Re: Notice of Application for Renewal of Certificate** of which the annexed is a printed copy, was inserted and published in said newspaper **two** week(s) successively, at least once in each week, the publication commencing on the **1st** day of **May**, 2003, and terminating on the **8th** day of **May**, 2003.

  
\_\_\_\_\_

Sworn before me this 8<sup>th</sup>

day of May, 2003

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

CATHERINE S. HOTALING  
Notary Public, State of New York  
Qualified in Madison County  
Commission Expires May 15, 2007  
01HO6043662

System after 21 years of service. On August 16, 1942, Walt was united in marriage to the former Metta Merrifield in Earlville. She predeceased him on November 10, 1987.

Mr. Davies was a member of the First United Methodist Church of Earlville. He was a member of the Earlville Fire Department, and was honored for 50 years of service in 1983, and as Fireman of the Year in 1986. He was a member for over 50 years, and a Past President of the Madison County Fire Police Association, a Civil Defense volunteer and a member of the Hit or Miss Club. He was a former member and

be made to the Earlville Department or the First United Methodist Church, Earlville.

Arrangements have been entrusted to the Burgess & Tedesco Funeral Home, 3 Preston St., Earlville.

**Madelyn G. Osborne**

ONEIDA CASTLE — Mrs. Madelyn G. Osborne, 94, of 20 W. 2nd St., died early Tuesday afternoon, April 15, 2003, at the Oneida Healthcare Center. Madelyn was born December 16, 1908 in Oneida, daughter of William and Zelma Thurston Greelisk.

Madelyn as educated in Oneida. On

Tim Valentine of Sherburne, Laurie and her husband Tony Cesari of Canastota, Erin Osborne of Oneida, one grandson Scot and his wife Diane Osborne of North Carolina, ten great grandchildren, one great-great grandson, as well as several nieces and nephews. Madelyn was predeceased by a son, Edward, and a granddaughter, Deidre.

Funeral services were held on Saturday, April 19, 2003 from the Cochran Memorial Church, Oneida Castle, with the Rev. John Hall, Pastor, officiating. Burial was in the Oneida Castle Cemetery.

Chesapeake Beach, MD; Ruth Fairchild and Dale Sorenson of Silver Spring, MD, and David and Gaylene Fairchild of Oriskany Falls. She leaves five grandchildren and spouses, Maxwell Fairchild and Peggy Sue, Amanda Fairchild, Brice Fairchild, Leslie Johnson and Jonathan Newman and Kasia; and four great grandchildren. Her youngest brother, Harry Wood, Bouckville, also survives her. Six other siblings predeceased her.

Viola graduated from Herkimer High School. Her first job was as a teacher in a one-room school in the Catskills. She studied art at Syracuse University and produced hundreds of oil paintings, some of which were recently on display at the Limestone Ridge Historical Society. She had also worked as a secretary for an insurance company. With her husband, Leslie, she managed a registered Holstein dairy farm in Augusta Center for many years. After retiring from farming they delivered mail in the Augusta area. She was an avid reader, rarely without a book until shortly before her death. A devoted sports fan, she rejoiced in the successes of her beloved New York Yankees. She served the First Presbyterian Church of Augusta as Sunday school superintendent, secretary and treasurer. For many years, she was master of the Knoxboro Grange.

For the past six years, Viola lived at the Crouse Community Center. Just as she had been a lifelong center of strength for her family, she

operated a grain hauling business also restored many old homes to new condition. Own sawmill, David had a log home with logs from his devoted family man, David time from work to be with and especially his children came to his children participate in school sports, David was sports fan and proud father missing his children's game.

David is survived by wife, Elaine, his loving mother of North Brookfield, his Jay and his wife, Je Whitesboro, Chad, Jared, all of North Brookfield, a brother and law, Annette Tanney of North Brookfield, beloved granddaughter, Kicial nephew, Willie David Brookfield, several aunts, nieces, and nephews.

His father predeceased 2001.

Funeral services on Sunday, April 27 at the First Church of Brookfield. Mark Thall, pastor. Interment will be Brookfield Cemetery. Arrangements have been the care of the Paul Funeral Home, Brookfield.

In memory of David, consider donations to the c/o Snow 9296 Fitch Rd. Ht NY. 13355.

**Rosemary Cota Walli**

**LEGAL NOTICE**

1998 Jeep Cherokee 4x4  
1J4FJ68S9WL285069  
Estate of Patrick Monahan  
Sale: May 19, 2003 @ 12:00 Noon  
Morrisville Automotive, LLC  
Morrisville, New York

**LEGAL NOTICE**

Excess equipment sale by order of the Town Board of the Town of Marshall, will sell by sealed bid the following items: (1) 1954 Cat D-6 bulldozer, (1) 1991 Chevy Pickup, 2 wheel drive, (1) 1964 Huber Roller, (1) 1967 Brockway Dump Truck. Bids should be submitted to the Town Clerk by 5/13/03 at 3:00 PM. Bids will be opened at the Board meeting 5/13/03. The Town Board reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

**PUBLIC NOTICE**

The Town of Smithfield is seeking interested persons to serve on the Planning Board and Zoning Board of Appeals. You must be a resident of the Town of Smithfield and at least 18 years of age. Please forward a letter of interest to the Smithfield Town Clerk, PO Box 146, Peterboro, NY 13134 by MAY 7, 2003. All letters will be reviewed at the May 12, 2003 Town Board Meeting, held at 7:30 p.m. at the Smithfield Community Center. Questions call 684-9293.

Mary Benedict  
Smithfield Town Clerk

**LEGAL NOTICE**

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT** Time Warner Entertainment: Advance/Newhouse Partnership, a New York general partnership organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York d/b/a Time Warner Cable, has filed an application for renewal of its Certificate of Confirmation and Cable Television Franchise in the Town of Lebanon, Madison County, New York, with the New York State Public Service Commission.

The application is available for public inspection at the offices of the New York State Public Service Commission and at the office of the Clerk of the Town of Lebanon, P.O. Box 49E, RD#2, Earlville, New York 13332, during normal business hours.

Any interested persons may file comments on the application with the New York State Public Service Commission, Three Empire State Plaza, Albany, New York 12223.

**TIME WARNER CABLE - SYRACUSE DIVISION**

**LEGAL NOTICE**

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING**

**ANNUAL MEETING, BUDGET VOTE AND ELECTION MORRISVILLE-EATON CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN**, that a public hearing of the qualified voters of the Morrisville-Eaton Central School District, Madison County, NY, will be held at the Middle/High School building on Fearon Road in said district on Tuesday, May 27, 2003 at 7:00 PM, for the presentation of the budget. The budget will be available for review on May 20, 2003 at the District Office, located in the Middle/High School, Fearon Road, Morrisville, NY.

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN**, that the annual meeting of the qualified voters of the Morrisville-Eaton Central School District, will be held at the Edward R. Andrews Elementary School in said District on Tuesday, June 3, 2003 at which time said vote and election will be held between the hours of 6:00 AM and 9:00 PM to vote by voting machine upon the following items:

1. To adopt the annual budget of the School District for the fiscal year 2003-2004 and to authorize the requisite portion thereof to be raised by taxation on the taxable property of the district.
2. To elect two (2) members at large of the Board of Education for three-year terms commencing July 1, 2003 and expiring on June 30, 2006; these positions are currently held by Robert Berkey and Andrew Olney, whose terms expire on June 30, 2003.
3. To consider the following proposition:

**RESOLVED** that the Board of Education of the Morrisville-Eaton Central School District is hereby authorized to undertake the acquisition of three (3) 65 passenger school buses at an estimated maximum aggregate cost of \$191,955.00; and that such sum or so

tribution  
ekly  
318  
346  
4-2150  
2  
20  
aol.com  
INE  
oday.  
any photos  
ffice.  
ekly  
issions and  
ight to reject  
dit articles  
Although  
ecepted,  
preferred.  
mation  
i-853-5559  
ekly  
sday by the  
ysaver, Inc.  
R  
ntained herein  
ges of their  
ssarily reflect  
agement or  
rk Weekly or  
nysaver, Inc.  
riday at 3 PM  
nday at 3 PM  
eekly  
n, NY 13346  
i:  
nilton, NY  
N:  
112  
Days A Week.  
MoAo, LLC. Arts.  
of State of N.Y.  
ocation: Madison  
as agent of LLC  
it may be served.  
ccess to: c/o Kiley  
ve., Oneida, NY

Town Codes Officer and claimed the property was not fit for human habitation. The Codes Officer accompanied the landlord to the property but found the tenant not at home, and could not gain access to the premises. In spite of that, he posted the structure with a vacate notice. That evening the landlord came to Court insisting the Judge issue an order to enforce the vacate notice. The Codes Officer did not appear in Court to offer testimony, no documents were produced as evidence, and most importantly, the tenant was given no opportunity to appear in Court in his own behalf. Under these circumstances, and with the advice of a Judicial Advisory Board Member in Albany, Judge Engle had no choice but to dismiss the vacate order. By not supporting the actions of the Codes Officer, Judge Engle protected the Town from a possible lawsuit, and protected the legal rights of all parties involved.

Judge Engle has served as the Madison Town Court Justice for over 13 years, duly elected to the post four times by Madison voters. He was not elected by the people to serve as a puppet for the Town Supervisor or the Town Board. If they are displeased with his performance of his duties, they are able to contact the State Judicial Review Committee with any legitimate complaints.

This resolution for a second Town Justice is an attempt to manipulate and influence the local judicial system.

Susan Bikowsky

A special thank you goes to Fred Baker and the Sherburne American Legion Post 876; Pete and John Kwasnik of Service Pharmacy; Jim Fowler and the Sherburne Big M.; Robert Marvin who helped us cook; Skips Market; Parkside Restaurant; and all the parents and players.

There is still work to be done so be sure to watch for upcoming events such as a Chicken BBQ on May 31 and Pancake Breakfast on June 14.

Your support is greatly needed and appreciated. If you have any questions or would like to donate, please contact Rick Hodge at 607-674-4766.

Robin VanWagner

**Ticket Amnesty for Party Weekend???**

Dear Mid York Weekly:

We all hopefully survived spring party weekend without too much trauma. I would like to suggest something possibly radical: parking ticket amnesty for that weekend for on the street overnight parking.

There is much student driving that weekend . . . and, of course, much student drinking. I do not want to debate the legality issue here, but we know that there are many people who are drinking and driving.

There are some who drive to parties, and bars that weekend and park on the street. Later in the night, although they might be impaired, they decide to leave their cars parked. (a very wise decision....and to be lauded and rewarded) BUT, the town goes and tickets all cars parked on the street.

The students are going to realize

could donate the amount...  
be lost in parking ticket revenue...  
that the town isn't hurt financially...  
couldn't be that much, could it?

I would hate to say that the town purposely targeting students, but did my neighbor, who parked on street Sunday night, not get a ticket and yet a number of cars parked on Friday and Saturday had tickets on their windshields the next morning.

Seems like we are sending the signals. Let the kids park for free

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE** THE Partnership, a New York general partnership, d/b/a Time Warner Cable Madison County, New York, with the application is available for Public Service Commission and Box 49E, RD#2, Earlville, New York. Any interested persons may file Public Service Commission, Three

**NOTICE OF HEARING AND VOTE**  
A budget hearing for the inhabitants qualified to vote at School District Cafeteria in Sherburne, New York. There shall be presented the proposed budget for the following school year.  
The vote upon the appropriation of expenditures or for any proposition of levy of taxes, as well as the election on Tuesday, June 3, 2003, in the foyer of the Middle High School, Sherburne and 9:00 p.m.

**Statement of Money**  
A copy of the statement of the amount school year for school purposes shall be obtained by any resident of the period of 14 days immediately before 9:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., except Saturday and Sunday.  
**Vote for**  
Petitions nominating candidates for must be filed with the Clerk of the not later than May 3, 2003. The following:  
A three year term ending June 30, 2006.  
A three year term ending June 30, 2007.  
A three year term ending June 30, 2008.  
Each petition must be addressed to the qualified voters of the District, state the name of the candidate, vacated upon the offices. The individuals receiving the necessary specific appropriation.

Any proposition that is required to be means of a petition signed by at least 30 qualified voters, stating the residence of each signer, which proposition shall be filed before the date of the election as set forth in the notice unless a greater number of days is required by statute. Any proposition that is rejected by the Board of Education if the purpose of the proposition is not within the powers of the voters or where the expenditure of monies is required for the necessary specific appropriation.

**LEGAL NOTICE**  
1998 Jeep Cherokee 4x4  
114FJ6899WL285069  
Title of Patrick Monahan  
Date: May 19, 2003 @ 12:00 Noon  
Morrisville Automotive, LLC  
Morrisville, New York

Notice of Formation of MoAo, LLC. Arts. of Org. filed with Secy. of State of N.Y. (SSNY) on 3/25/03. Office location: Madison County, SSNY designated as agent of LLC for whom process against it may be served. NY shall mail copy of process to: c/o Kiley Firm, 108 Lenox Ave., Oneida, NY 13622. Purpose: any lawful activity.

**NOTICE**  
Entertainment-Advance/Newhouse Franchise in the Town of Lebanon, State Public Service Commission. at the offices of the New York State Clerk of the Town of Lebanon, P.O. Box 49E, RD#2, Earlville, New York. The application with the New York State Plaza, Albany, New York 12223.  
**SYRACUSE DIVISION**

**HEARING AND VOTE**  
Hearing  
Sherburne-Earlville Central School District will be held in the Elementary School Cafeteria at 6:30 p.m. on May 21, 2003, where the District budget for the following school year.  
**Vote**  
Necessary funds to meet the estimated expenditure of money or the authorizing of the Board of Education shall be held in the Elementary School, and in the auditorium of the Middle High School, Sherburne, New York, between the hours of 12:00 noon and 9:00 p.m.  
Petitions which would be required for the next school year for school purposes shall be filed seven days before the budget hearing at each school building during the period of 14 days immediately before the meeting and election, between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., except Saturday and Sunday.

**Vote for**  
Petitions nominating candidates for member of the Board of Education shall be filed: between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. The following:  
A three year term ending June 30, 2006, presently held by John Brown  
A three year term ending June 30, 2007, presently held by Henry Campbell  
A three year term ending June 30, 2008, presently held by Robert White, Sr.  
Each petition must be addressed to the Clerk of the District, signed by at least 35 qualified voters of the District, and the name and address of each signer, and the name and address of the candidate, vacated upon the offices. The individuals receiving the necessary specific appropriation.

**Propositions**  
Any proposition that is required to be means of a petition signed by at least 30 qualified voters, stating the residence of each signer, which proposition shall be filed before the date of the election as set forth in the notice unless a greater number of days is required by statute. Any proposition that is rejected by the Board of Education if the purpose of the proposition is not within the powers of the voters or where the expenditure of monies is required for the necessary specific appropriation.

at the polling place on the date of the meeting.  
**AND FURTHER NOTICE IS HEREBY** amount of money which will be required to fit exclusive of public monies, may be obtain business hours beginning May 13, 2003, e District Office, South Otselec, New York, Otselec Valley Junior-Senior High School and  
**AND FURTHER NOTICE IS HER** candidates for the office of member of the Bd of said School District at her office in the 13A, South Otselec NY, not later than Mon AM and 5:00 PM. Each petition shall be d signed by at least 25 voters of the District, i candidate.  
**AND FURTHER NOTICE IS HERE** School District shall be entitled to vote at sa is one who is (1) a citizen of the United St older, and (3) a resident within the School preceding the annual vote and election.

Georg

**LEGAL NOTICE OF P ANNUAL MEETING, BUI MORRISVILLE-EATON C**  
**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN,** that a Morrisville-Eaton Central School District, Middle/High School building on Fearon Ro: 7:00 PM, for the presentation of the budge May 20, 2003 at the District Office, locat Morrisville, NY.

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN,** that th Morrisville-Eaton Central School District Elementary School in said District on Tues election will be held between the hours c machine upon the following items:

1. To adopt the annual budget of the Sch authorize the requisite portion thereof of the district.
2. To elect two (2) members at large o commencing July 1, 2003 and exp currently held by Robert Berkey and / 2003.
3. To consider the following proposition:

**RESOLVED** that the Board of Educa: District is hereby authorized to undertake t buses at an estimated maximum aggregate much thereof as may be necessary, shall b annual installments, with such tax to be par in anticipation of such tax, debt obligations to exceed such estimated maximum aggreg

**AND NOTICE IS ALSO GIVEN** that for at the office of the School District Cler: District Clerk at least seven days before th the ballot is to be mailed to the voter, or th ballot is to be delivered personally to the ballots shall have been issued shall be av: District Clerk during regular office hours vote (excluding Saturday and Sunday). A District Clerk not later than 5:00 p.m. on t

**AND FURTHER NOTICE IS HERE** amount of money which will be required 2004 exclusive of public monies, may be business hours beginning May 20, 2003 a School, Fearon Road, Morrisville, NY, Elementary School, Eaton Street, Morrisv  
**AND FURTHER NOTICE IS F** candidates for the office of member of District Clerk at the District Office, loc Morrisville, NY not later than Monday, Each petition shall be directed to the Cler

**Love**  
Spare your loved ones stress and added expense by having your exact wishes recorded. We'll look out for you and your family as if they were our own.